

HELLY HANSEN WORKWEAR 24



 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS

HH[®]
workwear

ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

CONTACT US



AUSTRIA

Helly Hansen Austria GmbH
Am Modenapark 10/17
1030 Wien
Phone: +43 720 569080
Email: workwear.austria@hellyhansen.com

SHOWROOM

Dr. Auner Straße 21
8074 Raaba



BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG

Helly Hansen NV
Holtum Noordweg 77
NL-6121 RE Born
Phone: +32 (0)380 81543
E-mail: workwear.benelux@hellyhansen.com



CANADA

Helly Hansen-CA
12033 Riverside Way Suite 301
Richmond, BC V6W 1K6
Phone: 1-800-435-5901
E-mail: Orders.Work-CAN@HellyHansen.com



CHILE

Segurycel S.A.
Av. Ejército Libertador N 740
CL-Santiago
Phone: +56 2 7075700
E-mail: workwear@hellyhansen.cl



CZECH

Helly Hansen Czech Republic s.r.o.
Strakonická 3309/2e
150 00 Praha 5
Phone: +420 228 881 936
E-mail: ww.cz@hellyhansen.com



DENMARK

A/S Helly Hansen
Visiting Address:
Lergravsvej 59 2. sal
2300 København S
Postal Address:
P.O. Box 22
DK - 2100 KØBENHAVN Ø
Phone: +45 80 88 55 24
E-mail: workwear.denmark@HellyHansen.com



ESTONIA

Tamec Trade OÜ
Mustamäe tee 29
EE-10613 Tallinn
Web: www.tamectrade.ee
Phone: +37 268 16 611
E-mail: info@tamectrade.ee

Stokker AS

Peterburi tee 44
11415 Tallinn
Web: www.stokker.ee
Phone: +37 262 01 111
E-mail: stokker@stokker.com



FINLAND

Helly Hansen Oy
Visiting address:
Teknobulevardi 3 - 5
FI - 01530 Vantaa
Phone: +358 800 919 702
Customer service:
E-mail: workwear.finland@HellyHansen.com



FRANCE

Helly Hansen France S.A.R.L
6, rue du Bulloz
74940 Annecy le Vieux
France
Phone: +33 458020070
E-mail: ww.fr@hellyhansen.com



GERMANY

Helly Hansen Deutschland GmbH
Balanstrasse 73 / Haus 10
D-81541 München
Phone: +49 (0)89 200084030
E-mail: ww.de@hellyhansen.com



HUNGARY

Helly Hansen Magyarország Kft.
Rétköz u. 5.
1118. Budapest
Phone: +36 1 789 0533
E-mail: ww.hu@hellyhansen.com



ITALY

Helly Hansen Italy SRL
Via San Bartolomeo 777/7
19126 La Spezia
Phone: +39 02 89877800
E-mail: ww.it@hellyhansen.com



LITHUANIA

JSC DND TALIS
Savanorių pr. 124B
LT-03153 Vilnius
Phone: +37060000191
E-mail: prekyba@talisis.lt

JSC Gitana
Biculių str.32
Klaipėda distr. LT-96320
Phone: +37061360151
E-mail: info@gitana.lt



THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND & NORTHERN IRELAND

PMG - Premier Marketing Group
Unit G2 Calmount Park
Calmount Road, Dublin 12
Phone: +353 01 4600723
E-mail: conor.lloyd@hellyhansen.com



MEXICO

PROSAFE
Lateral Sur. Periférico Norte #33-3
Col. El Vigía
Zapopan, Jalisco, México
CP. 45140
Web: www.prosafebrands.com



NETHERLANDS

Helly Hansen BV
Holtum Noordweg 77
NL-6121 RE Born
Phone: +31 (0)46 7440074
E-mail: workwear.benelux@hellyhansen.com



NORWAY

Helly Hansen AS
PO box 1653 Vika
N-0120 Oslo, Norway
Visiting address:
Munkedamsveien 35
N-0250 Oslo
Phone: +47 69249100
E-mail: workwear.no@hellyhansen.com



POLAND

Helly Hansen Sp. z o.o.
Mangalia 2A
02-758 Warszawa
Phone: +48 22 243 67 93
E-mail: ww.pl@hellyhansen.com



PORTUGAL

Helly Hansen Spain suc. En Espana
Ronda Maiols no 1, 4a Planta, Despachos 419-421
E-08192 Saint Quize del Vallés [Barcelona]
Phone: +34 931770617
E-mail: workwear.spain@hellyhansen.com



ROMANIA

Dairy Max International S.R.L
Str. 66 nr. 16,
437345 Tautii Magheraus
Romania
Phone: +40 741216010
Website: www.safetymax.ro
E-mail: info@safetymax.ro



SLOVENIA

ZAVAS d.o.o.
Špruha 19
SI-1236 Trzin
Phone: +386 1 5610 420
E-mail: prodajala@zavas.com



SPAIN

Helly Hansen Sportswear Spain S.L.U.
Ronda Maiols no 1, 4a Planta
Despachos 419-421
08192 St. Quirze del Valles
Phone: +34 931 770 617
E-mail: workwear.spain@hellyhansen.com



SWEDEN

Helly Hansen AB
Visiting Address:
Stormbyvägen 2-4, S-163 91 SPÅNGA
P.O. Box 55 S-163 91 SPÅNGA
Phone: +46 20 08 96 380
E-mail: workwear.sweden@hellyhansen.com



SWITZERLAND

Helly Hansen (Schweiz) AG
Haus 9, Showroom 4.51
Thurgauerstrasse 109
8152 Glattpark
Phone: +41 (0)44 5785340
E-mail: workwear.switzerland@hellyhansen.com



UNITED KINGDOM

Helly Hansen UK Ltd
Unit G3 (A)
Birbeck House
Colliers Way, Phoenix Park
NG8 6AT Nottingham UK
Phone: +44 (0) 115 979 5997
E-mail: workwear.uk@hellyhansen.com



USA

Helly Hansen (U.S.) Inc.
14585 Stewart Road E
Sumner, WA 98390
Phone: (800) 435-5901
Email: Orders.Work-USA@hellyhansen.com

EXPORT

[Excluding above mentioned countries and North America]

Helly Hansen AS
Munkedamsvn. 35, 6.fl, PO box 1653
N-0250 Oslo, Norway
Phone: +31 610201389
E-mail: ww.export@hellyhansen.com

Export manager:

Patrick Purvis
patrick.purvis@hellyhansen.com

Leon Horst
Leon.Horst@HellyHansen.com

CONTACT US	2
OUR HERITAGE	4
SUSTAINABILITY & RESPONSIBILITY	6
TECH CLINIC	7
CE MARKING & STANDARDS	20
HH CONNECT™	24
TRADES	
BIFROST	28
MAGNI	29
KENSINGTON	33
BARCODE	40
CHELSEA EVOLUTION	41
OXFORD	47
MANCHESTER	55
WOMENSWEAR	
MANCHESTER	60
LUNA	65
LUNA HI VIS	70
W GALE	72
LIFA® MERINO	73
FUNDAMENTALS	75
HI VIS	83
ICU	84
ALNA	91
UC-ME	101
ADDVIS	107
ALTA	112
MULTINORM	114
RAINWEAR & FISHING	119
WINTER TECH	125
HERITAGE	127
BASELAYER	130
ACCESSORIES	136
FOOTWEAR	150
SIZE GUIDE	186
INDEX	192



INNOVATION SINCE 1877

From our home in Norway, Helly Hansen has been making professional grade gear that helps people stay and feel alive for the last 140 years.

In 1877, after many years at sea, Norwegian captain Helly Juell Hansen and his wife, Maren Margarethe, began producing oilskin jackets, trousers, sou'westers and tarpaulins, made from coarse linen soaked in linseed oil. Since then, the legacy of Helly Hansen lives on, developing and creating a long list of first-to-market innovations.

1949

HELOX - THE NEXT EVOLUTION IN WATERPROOF

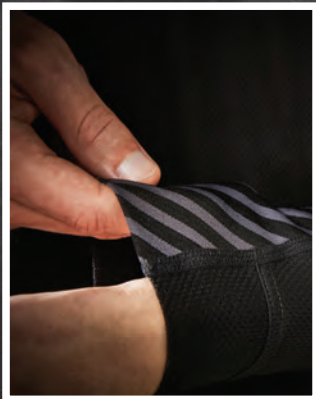
Helox waterproof fabric featured a thin sheet of translucent PVC plastic that was sewn into coats to make them waterproof. It was revolutionary technology that became the must-have protection for outdoor use. With a production of 30,000 coats each month, the success was almost immediate and was used by the Norwegian delegation at the 1952 Olympic Games in Helsinki.



1961

FIBERPILE - THE TECHNICAL MIDALYER IS INVENTED

Helly Hansen partnered with Norwegian Fiber Pile Inc. and developed the original Fiberpile - the first fleece. It featured a high warmth to weight ration and maintained its thermal qualities even when wet, making it a favorite of lumberjacks and outdoor enthusiasts. The concept lives on and the modern version of Propile is still in production today.



1970

LIFA - THE BIRTH OF TECHNICAL BASE LAYER

HH's LIFA® revolutionized the industry with the introduction of the first technical base layers. LIFA® moves moisture away from the body allowing users to stay warm and comfortable. It has been used by professionals on every ocean, many of the world's tallest peaks and was included in Outside Magazine's list of The Most Influential Gear of All Time in 2012. LIFA® remains the cornerstone of what we believe is the best technical base layer available today.

1972

Helly Hansen launches PVC foam with closed cells for use in life jackets. The foam is the preferred flotation material 30 years later.



1984

HELLY TECH® - THE WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE SOLUTION

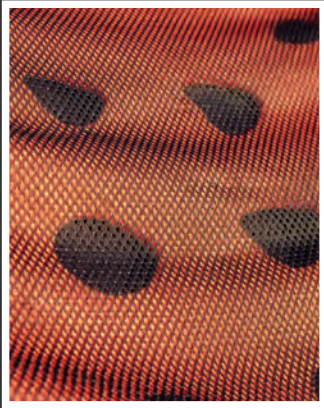
Helly Tech® waterproof and breathable fabric was launched in the 1980's, winning awards and setting the new standard for performance and protection. It also provided the final layer for the 1986 introduction of the Helly Hansen 3-Layer System™, an industry - first program educating people on how to dress for the outdoors. Today, Helly Tech® fabrics are engineered to deliver the specific demands of professional skiers, sailors, and at workplaces around the world.



1990

PROWOOL - THE PERFECT BLEND OF LIFA® AND MERINO

The Prowool (renamed HH Lifa® Merino) base layer for cold weather conditions was launched in the late 90's, combining Lifa® Stay Warm Technology™ with Merino wool for both moisture transport and added warmth. Designed for professionals facing the coldest conditions it quickly became the go-to piece for performance, warmth and comfort in extreme environments.



2012

H²FLOW™ - A BETTER SOLUTION FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Helly Hansen introduced the new H²FLOW™ Technology in 2012 with the H²FLOW™ Jacket, which won an Award for Design Excellence from the Norwegian Design Council. The patented H²FLOW™ Jacket features an airflow venting system and a protective barrier. It allows adventurers to efficiently regulate their body temperature.



2018

LIFA® MAX - OUR WARMEST BASE LAYER IN COLD CONDITIONS

Helly Hansen introduces its warmest base layer to date by thickening the already tried and tested Lifa® fibers to produce a warmer, lightweight and flexible garment. The enhanced, unrivaled warmth and comfort is why we believe Lifa® Max is the best technical base layer available today.

2022

BRZ - Climate Regulating Comfort

Helly Hansen Workwear launched BRZ. Designed to deliver climate regulating comfort and versatility, BRZ is a product construction bolstered by lightweight fabric and mechanical ventilation.



2023

HH Connect

HH CONNECT™ is an interchangeable pocket system that offers end users more flexibility on their product of choice. The solution allows the user to optimize their work, using different pockets for different needs.

SUSTAINABILITY & RESPONSIBILITY

We create professional-grade gear to help people stay and feel alive in the harshest environments in the world. Ever since Helly Hansen was founded by sea captain Helly Juell Hansen in 1877, we have developed high-quality gear to protect people at sea and in the mountains, and we have an obligation to protect these environments.

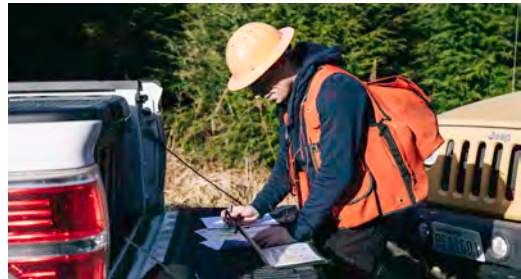
After 140+ years in business, we know that long-term success can only be achieved by respecting, protecting and promoting ethical values, human rights and the environment. We are committed to continue advocating for the responsible use and enjoyment of the oceans, mountains and the greater outdoors. By applying a holistic and scientific approach to all our decisions, we strive to ensure our actions support the possibility for people and the planet to thrive.



PLANET HEALTH

Our planet is facing enormous challenges with climate change, acidification of our oceans, water scarcity, biodiversity, water pollution and more. Helly Hansen knows that as a company, and as an industry, we have a role to play to turn the wheel around towards a positive transformation.

We must secure and apply best available technology to reduce our negative impact – and ensure we maintain the highest quality standards and measure our output.



RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION

Our natural resources are limited, and today we are over-consuming materials and other resources to the extent that humans would need 1,7 globes to support us.

We need to bring that down to one-planet consumption by implementing a circular mindset and approach to our products, applying materials with improved environmental profiles.

We make sure to never compromise on quality and always strive to make long-lasting products.



ENGAGE

Through collaboration and communication internally and externally, we see that goals can be met, and targets can be reached. Inspiring and supporting people to get outside exploring nature strengthens the feeling of belonging to our planet, and wanting to protect it.

Focus will therefore be on building strong relationships with professional partners, volunteer groups and customers wanting to make a positive impact.



LIVELIHOOD & LABOR RIGHTS

Helly Hansen has a clear philosophy that close engagements with our partners and long-term relationships lead to greater job satisfaction and the feeling of empowerment amongst the people working within our supply chain.

We will continue to work towards proper living wages, workplace safety and protection against discrimination. Focus will be on social programs where dialogue and improvement plans are put into place.

TECH CLINIC



HELLY HANSEN

HELLY HANSEN

1

2

3

HELLY HANSEN
work/real

3-LAYER SYSTEM



DRY.

Often referred to as second skin, Helly Hansen base layers are vital to temperature regulation and moisture management in any setting. As you work hard, our LIFA® Technology moves moisture away from the skin, leaving you dry and comfortable. Our current range of base layers are categorized by warmth level, allowing you to select the best fit for your need.



WARM.

When faced with colder conditions, Helly Hansen thermal midlayers trap warm air from your body to insulate when you need it most. As you warm up, some of our midlayers can ventilate to expel excess heat and like our base layer range, also allow moisture to pass through, keeping you dry and warm for long days on site. Midlayers should always be selected according to the conditions and activity you're faced with.



SAFE.

The final component to the 3-layer system is an outer, protective outer layer. Using our award-winning Helly Tech® waterproof membrane, we have been able to create a wide range of durable, protective and seam sealed jackets for all-season use. It is important that the outer layer is also breathable, allowing for proper ventilation and moisture management to combat overheating. Depending on the temperature, the outer layer can protect you from wind, rain or snow, making it a vital piece to any collection.

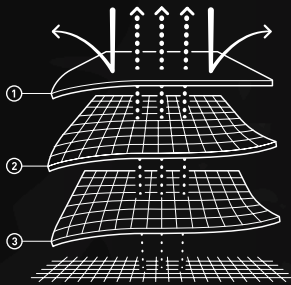


HELLY HANSEN INTRODUCED THE 3-LAYER SYSTEM TO THE INDUSTRY IN THE EARLY 70S, AND WE'VE BEEN PUSHING IT FORWARD EVER SINCE BY CONSTANTLY IMPLEMENTING NEW TECHNOLOGIES IN OUR GEAR. OUR UNIQUE FLEXIBLE SYSTEM ENABLES YOU TO STAY COMFORTABLE AND PROTECTED WHATEVER WORKING CONDITIONS YOU ARE EXPOSED TO, HEAT OR COLD, RAIN OR SNOW.

HELLY TECH®

WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE. GUARANTEED.

Helly Tech® is the waterproof and breathable outer layer between you and the elements. Its unique membrane stops water molecules going in, but lets moisture molecules escape. Keeping you dry from the outside and comfortable on the inside.



HOW HELLY TECH® WORKS

1. DWR treated outer fabric is windproof and water-repellent
2. Waterproof and breathable membrane or coating
3. Highly breathable inner fabric, mesh or lining



Helly Tech® is constructed with Polymer Polyurethane [PU] based membranes and coating technologies. The PU membrane gives softness and stretch to the fabric, while the coating allows waterproofness and breathable qualities. Helly Tech® is made either with Hydrophilic barrier membranes or Micro-porous membranes, depending on the end-use purpose of the fabric.



The Hydrophilic barrier works on an osmotic principle, keeping salts from entering and blocking the pores. The Micro-porous PU membranes are hydrophobic- "water hating" polymers. This membrane construction is responsible for the waterproofness of Helly Tech®, making the pores up to 20.000 times smaller than water droplets, while allowing breathability since the pores are up to 700 times larger than a water vapor molecule, allowing the evaporation of sweat and heat.



Helly Tech® is actually more than just a fabric – it is a combination of a DWR-treated outer fabric, a highly breathable and waterproof membrane, fully sealed seams and often a highly breathable inner fabric, mesh or lining.

The seams of the products are taped over with a waterproof ribbon and glue, preventing any water from entering the small gaps between the stitches of the seams.

There are numerous types of Helly Tech® Fabrics. The main differentiator is the number of plies (or layers) the fabric is built from.

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

Extremely waterproof and breathable designs and constructions. For highly aerobic, extremely wet or unusually long-lasting activities in extremely harsh conditions.

HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE

Highly waterproof and extra breathable sport specific designs and constructions. For a wide range of high performance outdoor activities during highly challenging, changing and unpredictable weather conditions.

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

Fully waterproof, windproof and breathable fabrics and constructions. For all situations and weather conditions where protection from the elements is needed.



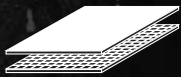
3 PLY CONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane and inner fabric bonded together for lightweight, quick drying and durability.



2,5 PLY CONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane or coating bonded together with protective print on the inside for extreme lightweight and packability.



2 PLY CONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane or coating bonded together for breathable waterproofness, protected by inside lining or mesh adding warmth and comfort.

LAB TESTS

WATER COLUMN, ISO 811 and JIS LIS L 1092-B1

Gives the value pressure mm of water held back by fabric. 10.000mm is the same pressure you would experience diving to 10m or equal to the pressure from a fire hose.

BREATHABILITY, JIS L 1099-1985-B1

Gives the value of g/m²/24h - the amount of water molecules that can pass through 1 square meter of fabric within 24 hours.

15.000 grams breathability equals that a jacket is able to pass 30 litres of water in 24 hours.

In comparison, our human body perspires 1 liter per 24 hours.

water repellence, ISO 4920: 1981 and AATCC 35-2006

Spray test: testing of the durable water repellence before and after washing, by drizzling the fabric and measure how many drops that bounce up and if any attaches or wets out the fabric surface.



WARM. DRY. COMFORTABLE.

Launched in the early 1970s, LIFA® is based on a yarn technology that has been tested and developed over the years. The key functions of LIFA® deliver both moisture management and insulation, moving moisture away from the skin, while transporting perspiration to the surface of the fabric, where it evaporates.

In 2006 LIFA® was combined with non mulsed Merino wool to create the best performing base layer to date.

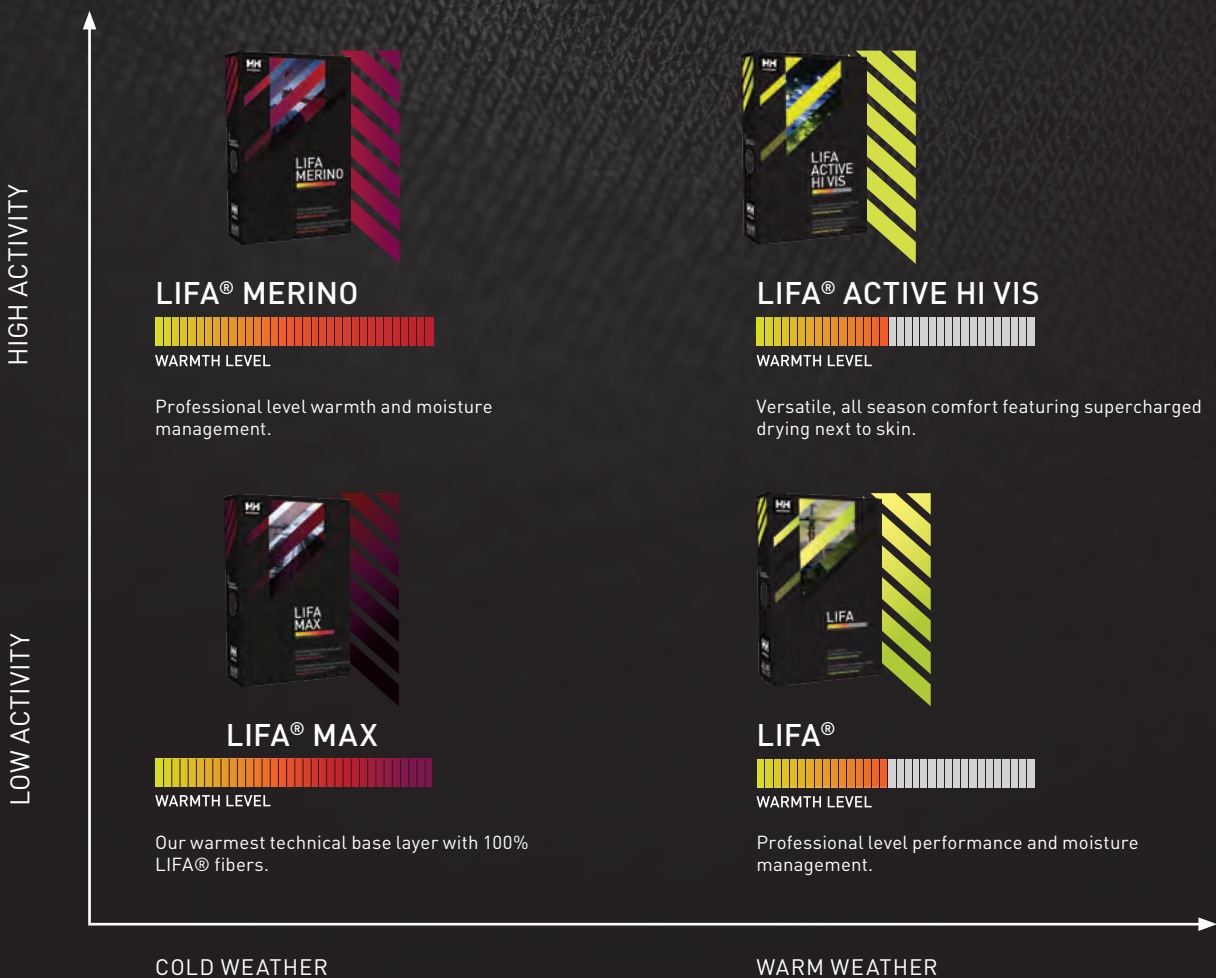


LIFA® is a hydrophobic fiber that prohibits the absorption of liquid. The LIFA® fibers are used on the first membrane layer of base layer garments, the layer nearest to the skin. When the first yarn layer is combined with an additional layer with hydrophilic (moisture absorbing) properties, the sweat from the body is moved away from the skin and transported to the second layer, where it is absorbed. This enables the consumer to stay warm, dry and comfortable.

HOW LIFA® WORKS

LIFA® stay warm technology moves sweat away from your skin, keeping you warmer for longer

LIFA® is an ultra-light weight base layer fabric that works perfectly in the autumn and winter. HH LIFA® delivers light insulation and moisture management through its 100% single layer LIFA® fibers. The LIFA® technology works best when layered under another garment, as the more garments you wear, the further the sweat and moisture will be transported out of the fabric and away from your skin.





LIGHTER. WARMER.

Developed in cooperation with Primaloft®, LIFALOFT™ is a combination of LIFA®'s unique insulation structure and Primaloft®'s extensive knowledge in synthetic insulation.



LIGHTER AND STILL WARMER THAN STANDARD INSULATION

With increased warmth, lightweight insulation and superior moisture management properties, LIFALOFT™ technology is an insulation revolution that will keep you warmer with less weight and bulk compared to traditional polyester insulation.

HOW LIFALOFT™ WORKS

The unique hydrophobic properties of the Lifa® fibers deliver moisture management necessary for high endurance activities, whilst the Primaloft® structure offers high insulation and breathable performance insulation for all active pursuits.

LIFALOFT™ insulation is based on LIFA® fiber technology that is engineered into a lightweight structure that traps more air than standard polyester, providing extra warmth, the fiber does not absorb water, making the insulation technology ideal for intense activities in variable winter or summer conditions.

TECHNICAL DETAILS



LIFALOFT™'s insulation creates more air pockets, giving more warmth



HYDROPHOBIC

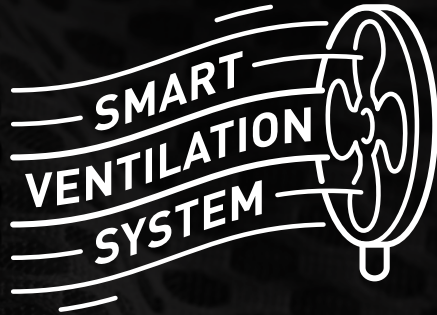
LIFA® fibers have better moisture transportation properties





WARMER. COOLER. DRIER.

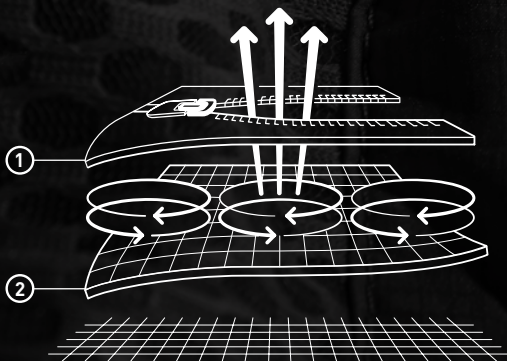
Helly Hansen jackets with the H²Flow™ technology cools you down 20% faster than competitor jackets without the technology, measured on the same weight and insulation.



H²Flow™ allows you to control your body's temperature. The technology optimizes insulation, using air pockets or holes that store warmth from the body and, at the same time, allows you to control heat and airflow through ventilation zippers, enabling the cold air to enter and the warm air to exit.



Negative or positive air space is created by adding or subtracting fabric on the inside of the garment to allow this extra air space to be filled with air heated up by the body. In both cases, the purpose is to create pockets of air in strategic areas of the body, trapped in these channels or spaces. The air contained in these pockets heats up from the body heat of the wearer, and keeps you warm.



HOW H²FLOW™ WORKS

Ventilation zippers let cold air in if you get too warm. Air pockets or holes store warmth from your body, so all H²Flow™ jackets have a high warmth to weight ratio.

CARING FOR YOUR HELLY TECH® GARMENTS

Taking care of your Helly Tech® garments are vital to the life of the product. Washing them will remove contaminating substances such as oils, dirt and salt from the surface and restore the surface tension of the fabric, allowing the membrane to perform at its best for years to come.

Unsure of when it's time to wash your garment, here are a few signs to look for:

- If the water and/or rain droplets no longer bead off the surface of the jacket and start leaving a wet mark, the durable water repellency (DWR) treatment may be worn off or de-activated.
- If the breathability does not seem to be on the same level as when you first purchased your Helly Tech® garment, the membrane could be contaminated.
- If you need to re-apply a DWR, we recommend doing so after washing and before tumble drying.

HOW TO WASH YOUR HELLY TECH® GARMENT:

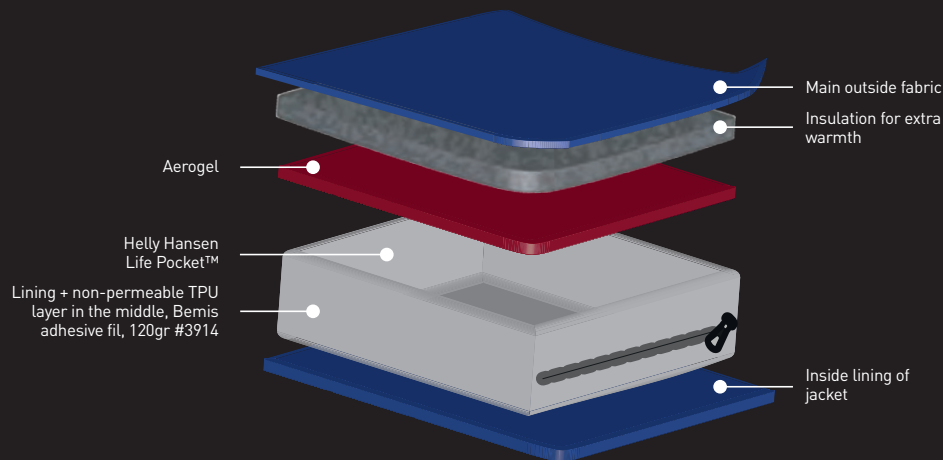
1. Make sure you zip up all zippers to avoid any surface damage.
2. Wash your product with warm water as instructed on the care label located on the inside of your garment on the left-hand side in a commercial washing machine.
3. Do not use fabric softener or other detergents that have softening agents, as it will reduce the fabric surface tension and will have a negative effect on the fabric performance.
4. Helly Hansen advises to use a technical washing product and to follow the instructions given by that product. In cases where no technical washing products exist, and you only have the option of normal washing products, Helly Hansen advises to use a liquid washing product with no additives (without perfume, foam or softener).
5. A second rinse cycle with water is preferred to remove any detergents that might be left behind on the surface. It is important to remove excess detergent, as it might affect the performance of the fabric.
6. After washing, you can safely tumble dry your Helly Tech® garment in order to re-activate the DWR treatment. Please always follow the garment care label for drying instructions.

HOW TO RE-APPLY YOUR DWR:

1. Take your garment out of the washing machine and hang it, to allow all excess water to drip off.
2. Make sure all pockets and zippers are closed
3. Read the DWR label from the manufacturer's instructions and spray the DWR across the front and back of the garment, making sure to cover areas of high wear.

LIFE POCKET™

A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span. Scientifically tested and proven by engineers to extend the battery life of your mobile phone or action camera in cold environments. Through thermal resistant materials and an innovative construction, the Life Pocket™ stays 2 times warmer than a regular pocket.



WASHING INSTRUCTIONS

WASH	<input type="checkbox"/>	DRY (CONT.)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Do not wash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tumble Dry, Medium Permanent press	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hand Wash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tumble Dry, Low delicate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Machine Washable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tumble Dry, any heat and any permanent press	<input type="checkbox"/>
Machine Washable, Synthetics cycle	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tumble Dry, Delicate/Gentle	<input type="checkbox"/>
Machine Washable, Gentle/Wool wash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hang to dry	<input type="checkbox"/>
100% Wool, Wool wash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hang to dry, in the shade	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mixed wool, Wool wash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dry Flat	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wash Cold, 30°C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dry flat, in the shade	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wash warm, 40°C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No direct sunlight	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wash hot, 50°C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Do not wring to dry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wash hot, 60 °C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DRY CLEAN	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wash hot, 70°C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dry clean	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wash hot, 95°C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Any solvent	<input type="checkbox"/>
IRON	<input type="checkbox"/>	Any solvent except tetrachloroethylene	<input type="checkbox"/>
Iron at any temperature and steam	<input type="checkbox"/>	Petroleum solvent only	<input type="checkbox"/>
Iron, low temperature – max 110°C/230°F	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wet Cleaning	<input type="checkbox"/>
Iron, medium temperature – max 150°C/300°F	<input type="checkbox"/>	Short cycle	<input type="checkbox"/>
Iron, high Temperature – max 200°C/390°F	<input type="checkbox"/>	No steam finishing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Do not Iron	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reduced moisture	<input type="checkbox"/>
No steam	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Low heat	<input type="checkbox"/>
DRY	<input type="checkbox"/>	Do not dry Clean	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dry Normal, low heat	<input type="checkbox"/>	Do not wet clean	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dry Normal, Medium heat	<input type="checkbox"/>	BLEACH	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dry Normal, High heat	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bleaching Allowed	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dry Normal, No heat	<input type="checkbox"/>	Chlorine bleaching allowed	<input type="checkbox"/>
Do not tumble dry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Do not bleach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tumble Dry, any heat	<input type="checkbox"/>	Do not use Chlorine Bleach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tumble Dry, Low permanent press	<input type="checkbox"/>		



3M™

Science. Applied to Life.™

3M™ is a pioneer in developing the science behind retroreflection and has been advancing the technology in new and groundbreaking ways for over 70 years. With more than 35 different products, including many high performance options, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material offers one of the largest and most diverse portfolios in the industry. It is a trusted name in reflective material technology.



VIZ-LITE®

VizLite DT® uses phosphorescent technology that absorbs UV light energy from natural or artificial light which is then emitted as an "afterglow" in low light or no light conditions.



YKK®

Little parts. Big difference

Little parts, Big difference. High quality zippers for all purposes. YKK® is a Japanese company founded in 1934. Today, their products are sold globally and YKK® is reputed as the industry leader for quality and innovative zippers and closures.



AMANN

Since 1854, AMANN has been one of the leading international manufacturers of high-quality sewing threads, embroidery threads and Smart Yarns.



CORDURA®

Durable. Versatile. Reliable

If It's Made With CORDURA® Fabric, It's Made To Last. CORDURA® fabrics are the perfect combination of durability, versatility and reliability. For more than 40 years, people who love the outdoors have relied on CORDURA® fabrics to be as rugged as they are.



DALETEC

Daletec is the trusted Norwegian producer of protective fabrics providing flame resistant solutions for workwear that protects against heat and flames, electric arc and other workplace hazards. Daletec fabrics are famous for their consistent high quality, comfort, extreme durability, and respected for delivering reliable production and environmentally friendly solutions.



POLARTEC®

The Cornerstone of fleece insulation

We work extensively with Polartec®, a famous manufacturer of lightweight and warm fleece, which is known for performance, durability and aesthetics. Main benefits for using Polartec® are warmth without high additional weight, high breathability, packable and fast drying.



PRIMALOFT®

The world's best down alternative

PrimaLoft® is a synthetic insulation technology, offering superior thermal properties with excellent water repellency. It is made up of ultra-fine fibers that form air pockets to trap heat inside. Additional feature of the ultra-fine fiber is super softness.



COMFORTEMP®

Thermal Insulation

Comfortemp® Thermal Insulation by Freudenberg is a high-performance and sustainable alternative to down. The ultra-soft & lightweight insulation is migration resistant, fast-drying and will not clump when washed. Additionally, the durable insulation offers optimal breathability, ensuring comfortability for extended wear.



BLUESIGN®

bluesign® provides a holistic solution for safe and environmentally friendly textile production, working at each step of the supply chain to ensure that products meet rigorous benchmarks with focus on People, Environment and Resources.

CE MARKING

Helly Hansen Workwear's (PPE) products are manufactured and certified in accordance with the Regulation (EU) 2016/425 by using harmonised European standards and therefore are CE marked.

The importance to ensure the wellbeing and safety of workers highlights the need of suitable personal protective equipment. Regulation (EU) 2016/425 defines obligation for the employers to provide the most appropriate protection against health risks and other potential hazards for their employees. That can be defined during a strict Risk Assessment at the workplace based on the PPE Regulation guidelines.

Based on various potential dangers at work, the PPE must meet relevant safety standards. Helly Hansen workwear is intended to prevent health risks that can happen during exposure to cold, heat, fire, rain, limited visibility and similar.

Helly Hansen advises to read more on our website.

For more information related to EN ISO 20471 hi vis co-certifications, please contact your local Helly Hansen Workwear representative (pg.2).



EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING

This standard specifies requirements for protective clothing capable of signalling the user's presence visually. The standard intends to provide high visibility of the user under any light conditions by day and under illumination by vehicle headlights in the dark.

There are performance classes defined based on minimum areas of retroreflective and fluorescent materials, as well as garment design requirements. Each of these classes will provide a different level of visibility, class 3 giving the highest degree. The high visibility class can be achieved with a single garment or a garment combination (e.g., jacket + pant).

	Fluorescent material	Reflective material
Class 3	0,80 m ²	0,20 m ²
Class 2	0,50 m ²	0,13 m ²
Class 1	0,14 m ²	0,10 m ²



EN 343:2019

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN

The standard specifies requirements and test methods for the performance of materials, seams, and readymade garments for protection against rain, snowflakes, fog and ground humidity. Resistance to Water Penetration and Water Vapour Resistance is tested.

Value 1 = Resistance to Water Penetration, class 1 - 4 (class 4 is the best waterproofness).

Value 2 = Water Vapour Resistance, class 1 - 4 (class 4 is the highest permeability).

Value 3 = Rain Tower Test (optional test of readymade garment), R.



EN 342:2017

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST COLD

The standard specifies test methods and requirements in protective clothing ensembles which are intended to protect against cold (air temperature below -5 °C). The standard is taking into account not only low air temperatures but also humidity and air velocity.

Helly Hansen has tested its products according to method B, which means that the Thermal Insulation has been measured for a garment ensemble (jacket + pant or coveralls) with a base layer. The value is representing protection for a wearer performing light or moderate activity.

The protection can only be guaranteed if the complete ensemble is worn.

Value 1 = Thermal Insulation Value of the Ensemble (with underwear B), I_{cler}
 Value 2 = Air Permeability, class 1 - 3 (class 3 is the most permeable)
 Value 3 = Water Penetration (optional), WP



EN 14058:2017

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST COOL ENVIRONMENTS

This standard specifies requirements and test methods for performance of single garments for protection in cool environment (air temperature above -5 °C). The garment can provide a degree of protection for a certain length of time, depending e.g., on the personal constitution and activity, the accompanying clothing and weather.

Value 1 = Thermal Resistance, class 1 - 4 (class 4 is the warmest)

Value 2 = Air Permeability, class 1 - 3 (class 3 is the most permeable)

Value 3 = Thermal Insulation Value, I_{cler}. Mandatory for class 4. Optional for classes 1 - 3.

Value 4 = Water penetration (optional), WP

CE MARKING



IEC 61482-2:2018

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AGAINST THE THERMAL HAZARDS OF AN ELECTRIC ARC.

This standard specifies methods to test material and garments intended for use in heat- and flame-resistant clothing for workers exposed to electric arcs. Clothing fulfilling this standard ensures that the consequences of workers after the accident, will not be aggravated by the clothing itself.

Under the standard IEC 61482-2:2018 there are two test methods:

- Open Arc Test Method: EN IEC 61482-1-1:2019, measured in cal/cm² and expressed as an arc thermal protection value (ATPV), breakopen threshold energy value (EBT) or the incident energy limit (ELIM). The higher the value, the better the protection.
- Box Test Method: EN IEC 61482-1-2:2014, measured in kA. It is expressed in either APC 1 (4 kA) or APC 2 (7 kA). APC 2 is the higher level of protection.



EN ISO 11611:2015

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION FOR USE IN WELDING AND ALLIED PROCESSES

This standard specifies minimum basic safety requirements and test methods for protective clothing that are designed to protect the wearers body during welding and allied processes. The standard defines design requirements that would prevent hot/molten materials or sparks getting trapped in pleats, hanging and open pockets or similar. Two-piece garment must be worn together to provide the indicated level of protection.

This type of protective clothing is intended to protect the wearer against spatter (small splashes of molten metal), short contact time with flame, radiant heat from an electric arc used for welding and allied processes.

The standard is divided into two classes:

Class 1:

Provides protection for welding techniques with light formation of spatters and drops, such as TIG or MIG (with low current), with lower levels of radiant heat. The material must withstand at least 15 drops of molten metal.

Class 2:

Provides protection for welding techniques with heavy formation of spatters and drops, such as MAG (with CO₂ or mixed gases) or MIG, with higher levels of radiant heat. The material must withstand at least 25 drops of molten metal.



EN ISO 11612:2015

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT AND FLAME

This standard specifies performance requirements for garments made from flexible materials, which are designed to protect the wearer's body. Standard is to provide minimum performance requirements for

clothing to protect against heat and flame, which could be worn for a wide range of end uses. Two-piece garment must be worn together to provide the indicated level of protection.

- A = Limited flame spread, A1 or A2 (A1 – surface ignition, A2 – edge ignition)
- B = Convective heat, Level B1 – B3 (B3 is the highest)
- C = Radiant heat, Level C1 – C4 (C4 is the highest)
- D = Molten aluminium splash, Level D1 – D3 (D3 is the highest)
- E = Molten iron splash, Level E1 – E3 (E3 is the highest)
- F = Contact heat, Level F1 – F3 (F3 is the highest)

Garments that are designed to protect against the risk of exposure to molten metal splash by meeting the performance requirements designated by code letters D and E, meet design requirements that would prevent hot/molten materials getting trapped in pleats, hanging and open pockets or similar.

EN ISO 14116:2015

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT AND FLAME. LIMITED FLAME SPREAD

This standard specifies the performance provide minimum performance requirements for clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing and/or its materials burning when in occasional and brief contact with small flames and thereby, itself constituting a hazard.

The standard is divided into three indexes, where index 3 is the highest.

Garment approved according to index 1 should not be used next to skin and should only be used together with underwear approved according to index 2 or 3.



EN 1149-5:2018

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

ELECTROSTATIC PROPERTIES.

The standard specifies material and design requirements for electrostatic dissipative protective clothing, used as part of a total earthed system, to avoid incendiary discharges. The requirements may not be sufficient in oxygen enriched flammable atmospheres. The material must meet the requirements set out in EN 1149-1 and/or EN 1149-3.

This European standard is not applicable for protection against high voltages.



EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006

SOLAR UV PROTECTIVE PROPERTIES

Prolonged exposure of the skin to the sun can produce both short- and long-term skin damage. UVA and UVB radiation can be significantly reduced by proper clothing. The level of protection varies considerably and is dependent on many factors, such as fabric properties and garment design. The protection may be reduced if garment is stretched, wet or sweaty.



RIS-3279-TOM

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING (UNITED KINGDOM ONLY)

Railway industry

This UK Rail Industry high visibility clothing standard specifies requirements for protective clothing that must be worn by staff when on the train lineside or on or near the line. It is designed to make the railway workers easily visible to drivers of approaching trains, allowing enough time to give an early audible warning.

The RIS-3279-TOM:2019 (former GO-RT 3279) standard is based on the European standard EN ISO 20471, and the garments must at minimum meet the requirements of Class 2, based on a classification system from Class 1 to Class 3. While EN 20471 allows use of three different fluorescent background colours: yellow, orange-red and red, RIS-3279-TOM:2019 standard specifies fluorescent orange colour only. Colour requirements are more precise, in order to limit the colour variance to more luminous and more vibrant orange.



EN 13034:2005+A1:2009

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST LIQUID CHEMICALS

This standard the minimum requirements for limited performance chemical protective clothing. It is intended for use in cases of a potential exposure to a light spray, liquid aerosols or low pressure, accidental low volume splashes. In these cases, a complete liquid permeation barrier is not required, and wearers are able to take timely adequate action when their clothing is contaminated.

Tested chemicals:

- Sulphuric Acid 30%
- Sodium Hydroxide 10%
- o-Xylene
- 1-Butanol

Materials has been subjected to the tests below. Results of each test are specified on garment label:

- A = Fabric ability to repel the chemicals (Class 1-3, highest class 3)
- B = Chemical ability to penetrate the material (Class 1-3, highest class 3)
- C = Abrasion resistance (Level 1-6, highest level 6)
- D = Tear resistance (Level 1-6, highest level 6)
- E = Tensile strength (Level 1-6, highest level 6)
- F = Puncture resistance (Level 1-6, highest level 6)

HH CONNECT™

HH CONNECT™ is an interchangeable pocket system that offers end users more flexibility on their product of choice. The solution allows the user to optimize their work, using different pockets for different needs.



HANGING TOOL POCKETS



The Helly Hansen hanging pockets allow you to carry all your necessary tools without the need for an additional toolbelt. Easily detachable or folded into the standard pants pocket when not in use, the hanging pockets provide additional space for small parts, featuring two compartments and a tool strap for added carrying capacity.

The hanging pockets are double lined and feature Cordura® reinforcements for added durability, making them perfect for even the toughest jobs.

EXTENDABLE LEGS

Ensuring a perfect fit for the Helly Hansen Workwear pants is more than just for comfort, it's for safety. If pants are fitted correctly, you minimize the risk of getting caught on something while on site and maximize the life of the products with strategically placed reinforcement fabrics. Additionally, the product will feel more comfortable, as it will enable optimal movement.

Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

How to extend the bottom hem of your HH Workwear pants:



If your product has the extendable leg feature, you will find 3 threads on the bottom hem, 2 close together at the nearest bottom, 1 thread above the 2 that holds the additional material. These can either be in a contrast color or in a tonal color.



From the inside of the pant, rip the top thread carefully, as to not tear the garment



Remove the thread completely and pull the hem to reveal the additional material

2-WAY STRETCH VS 4-WAY STRETCH

Stretch can be defined by the possible direction of movement, such as 2-way or 4-way stretch. In a 2-way stretch, the fabric will only move in one direction, crosswise or lengthwise. A 4-way stretch fabric means it can move in both of these directions, allowing for unrestricted movement.

2-WAY MECHANICAL STRETCH

Similarly, stretch can be defined by how the fabric is created. Elastane stretch refers to fabrics where elastane thread is part of the structure and the amount of stretch depends on the percentage of elastin within the fabric. Alternatively, when yarn texture is combined in knitting techniques to create a small amount of stretch in an overall fabric, we refer to this as a mechanical stretch.



ADAPTED TO WORK

HH CONNECT™ is an interchangeable pocket system that offers end users more flexibility on their product of choice. The solution allows the user to optimize their work, using different pockets for different needs.



79471
HH CONNECT™
CARPENTER POCKET

Pg. 145



79472
HH CONNECT™
ELECTRICIAN POCKET

Pg. 145



79470
HH CONNECT™
UTILITY POCKET

Pg. 145



79473
HH CONNECT™
ESSENTIAL POCKET 1

Pg. 146



79474
HH CONNECT™
ESSENTIAL POCKET 2

Pg. 146



79475
HH CONNECT™
BELT ATTACHMENT

Pg. 146

HH CONNECT™

COMPATIBLE STYLES*

<p>77563 MAGNI EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT Pg. 29</p> 	<p>77556 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT Pg. 41</p> 
<p>77566 MAGNI EVOLUTION HH CONNECT™ CARGO SHORTS Pg. 30</p> 	<p>77140 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION VEST Pg. 46</p> 
<p>71645 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ WINTER SUIT Pg. 33</p> 	<p>77395 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT Pg. 47</p> 
<p>71437 KENSINGTON WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT Pg. 33</p> 	<p>77507 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT Pg. 48</p> 
<p>71436 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT Pg. 34</p> 	<p>77506 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS Pg. 48</p> 
<p>77581 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SOFTSHELL PANT Pg. 34</p> 	<p>71453 W LUNA HH CONNECT™ WINTER PANT Pg. 65</p> 
<p>77381 BARCODE HH CONNECT™ PANT Pg. 40</p> 	<p>77595 W LUNA BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT Pg. 65</p> 
<p>77382 BARCODE HH CONNECT™ CARGO PANT Pg. 41</p> 	<p>79476 HH CONNECT™ WALL ATTACHMENT Pg. 146</p> 





TRADES

BIFROST

71362 BIFROST WINTER PARKA



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
2XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 270g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation body: 100% Recycled Polyester
Insulation on shoulders, collar and hood: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 200g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:
20.000/15.000



- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: Icler 0.409 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71470
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- H'FLOW
- Primaloft
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Detachable faux fur
- Side opening with YKK ZIPPER
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Downfeet recycled blowable insulation
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Double front storm flap
- Loop at storm flap for easy use with gloves
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chest pockets with brushed lining
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Adjustable waist
- Reflective design details

71360 BIFROST WINTER JACKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 210g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 270g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester
Secondary Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Waterproof/Breathability:
20.000/18.000



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: Icler 0.374 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71470
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- H'FLOW
- Primaloft
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Downfeet recycled blowable insulation
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- Double front storm flap
- Loop at storm flap for easy use with gloves
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chest pockets with brushed lining
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- Solution dyed main fabric

71470 BIFROST WINTER BIB



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 210g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 270g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyester
 Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester
 Secondary Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/18.000

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL



YKK®



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{clear} 0.374 m²k/W (B); in combination with 71360, 3, WP
- EN 342:2017: I_{clear} 0.409 m²k/W (B); in combination with 71362, 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable waist with fastener
- Elastic waist
- Elastic suspenders
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reflective design details
- Solution dyed main fabric



77563 MAGNI EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT

bluesign®
product



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D84-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 225g/m²
 2nd Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 318g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide & 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



YKK®



- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Removable & interchangeable hanging pockets
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in padded phone pocket on hanging pocket
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, magnetic closure and built in padded phone pocket
- Ruler pocket in Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



77564 MAGNI EVOLUTION CARGO PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68, D84-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 225g/m²
2nd Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 318g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide & 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



YKK®



- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Multiple pockets with YKK® zipper, magnetic closure and built in padded phone pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



77566 MAGNI EVOLUTION HH CONNECT™ CARGO SHORTS



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide (Recycled), 6% Elastane - 225g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 94% Polyamide (Recycled), 6% Elastane - 318g/m²



YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Multiple pockets with YKK® zipper, magnetic closure and built in padded phone pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



71160 MAGNI EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyamide, 183 g
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide, 305 g

Waterproof/Breathability:
20.000/15.000

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL



YKK®



- EN 343:2019: 4, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Back pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- Recycled Content



74263 MAGNI EVOLUTION JACKET



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 225g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide & 3% Elastane, 307g/m²

- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Back pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



79510 MAGNI EVOLUTION CAP

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyamide



990

- Moisture wicking fabric inside
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Full crown construction
- Snap back adjuster
- One size fits most



76563 MAGNI CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C58, D88-D116

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane - 317g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zip closure
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, magnetic closure and built in padded phone pocket
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



76583 MAGNI CONSTRUCTION SHORTS

bluesign
powered



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C58

FABRIC
Main fabric: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane - 317g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

- 4 way stretch
- Detachable hanging pockets
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



72170 MAGNI FLEECE JACKET



949

COLORS
949 BLACK / DARK LIME

SIZES
S-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 210g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 206g/m²



YKK®

- Polartec®
- No shoulder seams
- Reinforcement fabric
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord



KENSINGTON

71645 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ WINTER SUIT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyester
 Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 100g/m² in body & legs,
 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:
 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.335 m²/W (B), 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Integrated belt
- Front placket/storm flap
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- 2-way YKK® zipper at front
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Embellishment zipper
- Elastic waist
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71437 KENSINGTON WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide Cordura® fabric - 210g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyester
 Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 80g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:
 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.323 m²/W (B); in combination with 71340, 3, WP
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.334 m²/W (B); in combination with 71345, 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71436 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester

Waterproof/Breathability:
20.000/15.000



- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



77581 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SOFTSHELL PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 82% Polyamide, 18% Elastane - 240g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zip closure
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product



77570 KENSINGTON CONSTRUCTION PANT



990 789 590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 789 HH SAND/ EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm and 3cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77572 KENSINGTON WORK PANT



990 789 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 789 HH SAND/ EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm and 3cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77574 KENSINGTON PANT



990 789 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 789 HH SAND/ EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm and 3cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77578 KENSINGTON CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



990 789 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 789 HH SAND/ EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77580 KENSINGTON SHORTS



990 789 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 789 HH SAND/ EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



71345 KENSINGTON WINTER JACKET



EN 342 EN 342



991 591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

YKK®

LIFE POCKET™



- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.334 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71437
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product



73233 KENSINGTON INSULATED JACKET



EN 14058



789 590 299



999 992 990

COLORS

299 DARK ORANGE/BLACK, 590 NAVY, 789 SAND/EBONY, 990 BLACK, 992 BLACK/DARK ORANGE, 999 BLACK/GREY FOG

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 55g/m²

Secondary fabric: 80% Polyamide, 20% Elastane - 255g/m²

Lining: 100% Recycled Polyester

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 40g/m²

YKK®



- EN 14058:2017: BODY: 1, 2, X, X, JACKET: X, 2, X, X
- YKK® zipper
- AMANN threads
- Primaloft® BLACK Eco
- High collar for comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric in selected areas
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- Recycled Content
- Solution Dyed Lining



71080 KENSINGTON SHELL JACKET



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL

YKK®



- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



74230 KENSINGTON HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET



990 970 590 481

COLORS

481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- High collar for comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort



74231 KENSINGTON SOFTSHELL JACKET



990 970 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: Face: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- High collar for comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort



72158 KENSINGTON FLEECE JACKET

bluesign
product

EN 14058



990 930 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 350g/m²

POLARTEC

YKK

- EN 14058:2004: 1
- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- High collar for comfort
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



73232 KENSINGTON LIFALOFT VEST

bluesign
product



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 75g/m²

Secondary fabric: Face: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²

Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester - 80g/m²

lifaloft

YKK

AMANN

- LIFALOFT™
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- High collar for comfort
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



72250 KENSINGTON KNITTED FLEECE JACKET

bluesign
product



EN 14058



990 930 789 590 558

COLORS

558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 789 SAND / EBONY, 930 MID GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main: 92% Recycled Polyester, 8% Polyester - 315g/m²

POLARTEC

YKK

- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- High collar for comfort
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Double layer fabric in collar
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Extended back for improved comfort
- YKK® front half zip
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



72251 KENSINGTON HALF ZIP KNITTED FLEECE



990 930 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 930 MID GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main: 92% Recycled Polyester, 8% Polyester - 315g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- High collar for comfort
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



79241 KENSINGTON POLO



990 930 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Cotton, 8% Elastane - 220g/m²

Main fabric Grey Mélange: 47% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 220g/m²

- Buttoned front placket
- Slit split
- Extra button included
- Raised Workwear logo



79246 KENSINGTON T-SHIRT



990 930 900 590 481

COLORS

481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK, 931 GREY MELANGE CAMO

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Cotton, 8% Elastane - 220g/m²

Main fabric Grey Mélange: 47% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 220g/m²

- Raised Workwear logo



79242 KENSINGTON LONGSLEEVE



990 930 900 590 481

COLORS

481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Cotton, 8% Elastane - 220g/m²
Main fabric Grey Mélange: 47% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 220g/m²

- Rib-knit at center front for improved comfort
- Raised Workwear logo



BARCODE

77381 BARCODE HH CONNECT™ PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Back pockets
- Hand pockets
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77382 BARCODE HH CONNECT™ CARGO PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Back pockets
- Hand pockets
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77556 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

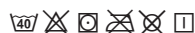
C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on knees
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77550 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT



991 990 591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK

SIZES

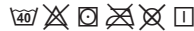
C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
 Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on knees
- Cordura hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77552 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ WORK PANT



991 990 591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK

SIZES

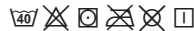
C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
 Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on knees
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77554 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ CARGO PANT



991 990 591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK

SIZES

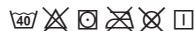
C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
 Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Lightweight fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77250 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ JACKET



991 591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary main fabric: 80% Polyamide, 20% Elastane - 255g/m²

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Softshell fabric in selected areas
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ventilation opening in back
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77441 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT



992 970 590 481

COLORS

481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64, D88-D116

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop



77446 CHELSEA EVOLUTION WORK PANT



992 970 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64, D88-D116

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop



77445 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CARGO PANT



992 970 590 481

COLORS

481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64, D88-D116

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
 Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77447 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT



992 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
 Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Hand pockets
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- ID card loop



77443 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



992

COLORS

992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
 Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop



71340 CHELSEA EVOLUTION WINTER JACKET



950

COLORS

950 EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Reinforcement: Cordura® fabric - 260g/m²
 Lining: 100% polyester
 Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 133g/m² in body & 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.323 m²K/W [B], 3, WP; in combination with 71437
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on shoulders
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- Solution Dyed Lining

71140 CHELSEA EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET



950

COLORS

950 EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 265g/m²
 Reinforcement: Cordura® fabric - 288g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/10.000



- EN 343:2019: 4, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on shoulders
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord
- ID card loop
- Solution Dyed Lining

74140 CHELSEA EVOLUTION HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET



990

970

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: Face: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²
 Secondary fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 310 g.

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- 4-way stretch fabric at upper back for max comfort
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on shoulders
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Headphone cord hole inside chest pocket
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord
- ID card loop

77140 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION VEST



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
S-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 315g/m²
Secondary fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



YKK



- YKK® zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Opening for safety harness
- Removable belt
- 4-way stretch fabric
- YKK® front zipper
- Expandable front for improved movement
- External pocket on right side with fastener closure
- Adjustable shoulders, can adjust width of shoulders
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Mobile phone pocket with YKK® zipper
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Removable & interchangeable hanging pockets
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- ID card loop
- Multiple pockets
- Reflective design details
- Possibility to use over winter jackets



72146 CHELSEA EVOLUTION STRETCH MIDLAYER



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
S-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex - 280g/m²

YKK

- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord



79197 CHELSEA EVOLUTION ZIP HOODIE



990 930

COLORS
930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES
S-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester - 320g/m²
Mesh lining: 100% Polyester - 250g/m²
Rib: 57% Cotton, 38% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 350g/m²

YKK

- 3D mesh fabric construction
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord



79198 CHELSEA EVOLUTION T-SHIRT



990 930

COLORS

930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57% Cotton, 38% Polyester, 5% Elastane - 160g/m²

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort



77395 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT



990 474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
 Secondary Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin - 265g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77507 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C74

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin - 265g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77506 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C68 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin - 265g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77405 OXFORD 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT



999 990 989 599

COLORS
599 NAVY/EBONY, 989 EBONY/BLACK, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES
C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77407 OXFORD 4X WORK PANT



999 990 989 599

COLORS

599 NAVY/EBONY, 989 EBONY/BLACK, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
 Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²

YKK



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77408 OXFORD 4X CARGO PANT



999 990 989 599 474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 599 NAVY/EBONY, 989 EBONY/BLACK, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
 Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²

YKK



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77508 OXFORD 4X CARGO SHORTS



990 989 599 474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKESTSPRUCE, 599 NAVY/EBONY, 989 EBONY/BLACK, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane 260g/m²
 Secondary Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin 265g/m²

YKK



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77461 OXFORD CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C68, D88-D124 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77462 OXFORD WORK PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C68, D88-D124 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77460 OXFORD PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C68, D88-D124 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos





990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRICMain fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²Third fabric: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane - 310g/m²Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- 4-way softshell stretch fabric in side panels
- Chest pocket with fastener closure
- Hand pockets
- Elastic waist
- Elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77465 OXFORD PIRATE PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRICMain fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²

YKK®



- 2-way stretch fabric
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- ID card loop
- Ruler pocket
- Reinforcement fabric at knee
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Adjustable drawcord on bottom hem
- Tonal logos



77464 OXFORD SHORTS



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRICMain fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²

- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



OXFORD WINTER JACKET



990 595 590 474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 990 BLACK, 997 BLACK/DARK GREY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 255g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
 Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 100g/m² in body & 80g/m² in sleeves

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



YKK®



- EN 342:2017: 1 - 0.316 m²k/W (B), 2, WP; in combination with 71437
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Critically taped
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with drawcord and fastener
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- Solution Dyed Lining



71290 OXFORD SHELL JACKET



990 590 558 476

COLORS

476 SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 255g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

10.000/10.000

YKK®



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with drawcord and fastener
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product



71191 OXFORD SHELL CARGO BIB



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 255g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyester

Waterproof/Breathability:

10.000/10.000

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



YKK®



- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- Belt loops
- Chest pockets
- Elastic waist
- Internal hanging loop
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic suspenders
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- Solution Dyed Lining



71190 OXFORD SHELL CARGO PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 255g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester

Waterproof/Breathability:

10.000/10.000

Suspender Compatible

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

YKK®



- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- Internal hanging loop
- Fully taped construction
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop
- Solution Dyed Lining



74291 OXFORD WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET



999 990 595 590 474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 457g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 100% Polyester - 558g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

8.000/5.000

YKK®



- EN 14058:2017: 2, 3, X, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Pile fleece lining
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with drawcord and fastener
- Detachable hood
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- Reflective design details



74290 OXFORD HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET



999 990 595 590 474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 385 g/m²
Secondary main fabric: 100% Polyester - 325g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with drawcord and fastener
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Reflective design details



72026 OXFORD FLEECE JACKET



990 970 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 251g/m²



- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Recycled Content



72097 OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE JACKET



990 970 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 159g/m²



- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



72452 OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 159g/m²



- Polartec®
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Elastic waist
- Recycled Content





MANCHESTER

71342 MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER JACKET



590 990

COLORS

990 BLACK, 590 NAVY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 141g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester

Insulation: 100% Polyester - 100g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{per} 0.317 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71463
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71463 MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 141g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester

Insulation: 100% Polyester - 60g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{per} 0.317 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71342
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Front fly with button closure
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71261 MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL JACKET

bluesign
product



590 558 476 222

COLORS

222 ALERT RED, 476 SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 152g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

Zip-in Compatible: 72095, 72096, 74086

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

YKK®



- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Elastic Cuff
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71461 MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL PANT

bluesign
product



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 152g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic waist
- Suspenders compatible
- Elastic bottom hem
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



74085 MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN SOFTSHELL JACKET

bluesign
product

YKK®



990 950 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 950 EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



74086 MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN SOFTSHELL VEST

bluesign®



990 950 910 590 220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 950 EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

Zip-in Compatible: 71261, 71185

YKK®



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



72096 MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE JACKET



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 320g/m²

Zip-in Compatible: 71261, 71185

YKK®



- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71261
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content



72095 MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE VEST



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 320g/m²

Zip-in Compatible: 71261, 71185

YKK®



- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71261
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content



77521 MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION PANT



990 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77523 MANCHESTER WORK PANT



990 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77525 MANCHESTER PANT



990 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77541 MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²

YKK



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77543 MANCHESTER SHORTS



990 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²

YKK



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



70127 MANCHESTER RAIN JACKET



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 108g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets
- Ventilation opening in back
- Solution Dyed Lining



70427 MANCHESTER RAIN PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 108g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- Elastic waist
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Fully taped construction
- Solution Dyed Lining



71343 W MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER JACKET



590 990

COLORS
990 BLACK, 590 NAVY

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 141g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 100g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:
5.000/5.000

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

YKK®

AMANN

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.317 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71464
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71464 W MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 141g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 60g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

5.000/5.000



- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.317 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71343
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71462 W MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 152g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

5.000/5.000



- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic waist
- Suspenders compatible
- Elastic bottom hem
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71262 W MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL JACKET



558

476

222



990

910

590

COLORS

222 ALERT RED, 476 SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY,
910 GREY FOG, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 152g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

Zip-in Compatible: 72093, 72094, 74242



- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Elastic Cuff
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



74241 W MANCHESTER 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET

bluesign
PRODUCT



990 950 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY,
950 EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

YKK

AMANN

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product



74242 W MANCHESTER 2.0 SOFTSHELL VEST

bluesign
PRODUCT



990 950 910 590 220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 950 EBONY, 990
BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000

Zip-in Compatible: 71262

YKK

AMANN

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



72094 W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE JACKET



EN 14058



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 320g/m²

Zip-in Compatible: 71262

YKK

AMANN

- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71262
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content



72093 W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE VEST



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 320g/m²

Zip-in Compatible: 71262

YKK



- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71262
- YKK@ Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK@ front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK@ zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content



77527 W MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION PANT



990 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²

YKK



- YKK@ Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77529 W MANCHESTER WORK PANT



990 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²

YKK



- YKK@ Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77531 W MANCHESTER PANT



990 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77535 W MANCHESTER SHORTS



990 919 590 229

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details





LUNA

71453 W LUNA HH CONNECT™ WINTER PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester 215 g/m2
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide 210g/m2
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled) 80g/m2

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.323 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71304
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



77595 W LUNA BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

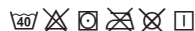
SIZES

C34-C50

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on knees
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77590 W LUNA BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

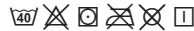
COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- ID card loop
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5 cm for optimal mobility
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reflective details



77592 W LUNA BRZ WORK PANT



590 990

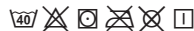
COLORS
990 BLACK, 590 NAVY, 591 NAVY

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77593 W LUNA BRZ CARGO PANT



991 990 591

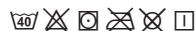
COLORS
591 NAVY, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77584 W LUNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50 / 990 Black: C52, C54

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²

Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²

YKK



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77586 W LUNA 4X WORK PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50 / 990 Black: C52, C54

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²

Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²

YKK



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77588 W LUNA 4X CARGO PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50 / 990 Black: C52, C54

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²

Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²

YKK



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77481 W LUNA CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77484 W LUNA WORK PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77480 W LUNA PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- ID card loop
- Reinforcement fabric at bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Tonal logos



71304 W LUNA WINTER JACKET



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.323 m²K/W [B], 3, WP; in combination with 71453
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed Lining



71240 W LUNA SHELL JACKET



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- Solution Dyed Lining



74240 W LUNA SOFTSHELL JACKET



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

5.000/5.000



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- High collar for comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort



72400 W LUNA FLEECE JACKET



990 590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 251g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Polartec® fleece
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content



LUNA HI VIS

77498 W LUNA HI VIS CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369

COLORS
369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 325g/m²
Secondary fabric: 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 315g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 220g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop



71398 W LUNA HI VIS WINTER JACKET



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide
 Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71498
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop



71294 W LUNA HI VIS SHELL JACKET



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- Padded tablet pockets inside



74098 W LUNA HI VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 325g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

10.000/10.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- High collar for comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



72174 W LUNA HI VIS FLEECE JACKET



360

COLORS
360 YELLOW

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 280g/m²

YKK®



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-M
- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71240
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



70286 W GALE RAIN JACKET



990 590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²

YKK®



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Double main fabric front flap
- YKK® front zipper
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Neoprene cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort



70486 W GALE RAIN PANT



990 590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons



75210 W HH LIFA MERINO HALF ZIP



990 959 930 595

COLORS
595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 959 EBONY/
GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 57% Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Solution dyed main fabric
- ZQ Wool



75209 W HH LIFA MERINO CREWNECK



990 930 595

COLORS

595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57% Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- ZQ Wool
- Solution dyed main fabric



75520 W HH LIFA MERINO PANT



990 930 595

COLORS

595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57% Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Elastic in waist for perfect fit and freedom of movement
- Construction that prevents twist of the elastic band
- Solution dyed main fabric
- ZQ Wool



FUNDAMENTALS

79248 TECH POLO

bluesign
product



901 591 558 450



991 951 931

COLORS

450 DARKEST SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 591 NAVY, 901 WHITE, 931 MID GREY, 951 EBONY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 190g/m²

- EN 13758-1:2002+A1:2006
- Buttoned front placket
- Slit split
- Extra button included
- bluesign® product



79249 TECH T-SHIRT

bluesign
product



901 591 558 450



991 951 931

COLORS

450 DARKEST SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 591 NAVY, 901 WHITE, 931 MID GREY, 951 EBONY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 190g/m²

- EN 13758-1:2002+A1:2006
- bluesign® product



79329 TECH LONGSLEEVE



991 591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

100% Polyamide - 190g/m²

- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- bluesign® product



79169 CLASSIC LONGSLEEVE



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton, 150g/m²

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Side seams



79167 CLASSIC POLO



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton, 190g/m²

- Buttoned front placket
- Side seams
- Extra button included



79161 CLASSIC T-SHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton, 150g/m²

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Side seams



79324 CLASSIC SWEATSHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79325 CLASSIC HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

- YKK® Zipper
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® 1/2 zip with chin protector
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79326 CLASSIC ZIP SWEATSHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

YKK

- YKK® Zipper
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79327 CLASSIC HOODIE



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Front hand warmer pocket
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79328 CLASSIC ZIP HOODIE



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

YKK

- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79330 ESSENTIAL 1/4 ZIP HOODIE



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Cotton - 300g/m²

- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- YKK® front half zip



79331 ESSENTIAL SWEATPANT



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Cotton - 300g/m²

- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit bottom hem
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic waist



W FUNDAMENTALS

79159 W CLASSIC LONGSLEEVE



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Side seams

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton - 150g/m²



79168 W CLASSIC POLO



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

- Buttoned front placket
- Side seams
- Extra button included

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton - 190g/m²



79163 W CLASSIC T-SHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton - 150g/m²

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Side seams



79320 W CLASSIC SWEATSHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79321 W CLASSIC ZIP SWEATSHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

- YKK® Zipper
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79322 W CLASSIC HOODIE



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Front hand warmer pocket
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79323 W CLASSIC ZIP HOODIE



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²

YKK®

- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



HI VIS





ICU

77500 ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
 Secondary main fabric: 92% Polyamide, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in mobile pocket on hanging pocket
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- ID card loop



77499 ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in mobile pocket on hanging pocket
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- ID card loop



77501 ICU BRZ CARGO PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
 Secondary main fabric: 92% Polyamide, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- ID card loop



77502 ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in mobile pocket on hanging pocket
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop



77203 ICU BRZ JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
 Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Back pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ventilation opening in back
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



77471 ICU CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D92-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 310g/m²
Hi vis: 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 315g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zip closure
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77472 ICU CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 325g/m²
Secondary fabric: 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 315g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zip closure
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77503 ICU CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW/ EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in mobile pocket on hanging pocket
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop



71372 ICU WINTER JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide
 Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body & 100g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes S-M
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: 1: 0.345 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71491, 71490
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- 3M materials
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop



71172 ICU SHELL JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 265g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/10.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L ->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes S-M
- EN 343:2019: 4, 4, X
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 3M materials
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



74272 ICU SOFTSHELL JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 325g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

10.000/10.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3 (w/o sleeves 2): Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2 (w/o sleeves 1): Sizes S-M
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 3M materials
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Detachable sleeves with YKK® zippers
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



79273 ICU ZIP HOODIE



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW/ EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Hi Vis: 100% Polyester - 300g/m²

Contrast: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester - 320g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- 3M materials
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit sleeve cuffs
- Adjustable bottom hem
- ID card loop



79274 ICU ZIP SWEATSHIRT



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW/ EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Hi Vis: 100% Polyester - 300g/m²

Contrast: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester - 320g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- 3M materials
- YKK® Zipper
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- YKK® front zipper
- Rib-knit sleeve cuffs
- Adjustable bottom hem
- ID card loop



79272 ICU SWEATSHIRT



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW/ EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Hi Vis: 100% Polyester - 300g/m²

Contrast: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester - 320g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- 3M materials
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit sleeve cuffs
- ID card loop





79271 ICU T-SHIRT



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Hi Vis: 54% Polyester, 46% Polypropylene - 175g/m²

Contrast: 57% Cotton, 38% Polyester, 5% Elastane - 160g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- LIFA®
- 3M materials
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort



75112 ICU LIFA ACTIVE POLO



360

COLORS

360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 54% Polyester, 46% Polypropylene - 175g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- LIFA®
- 3M materials
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Buttoned front placket
- Slit split
- bluesign® product



75113 ICU LIFA ACTIVE T-SHIRT



360

COLORS

360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 54% Polyester, 46% Polypropylene - 175g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 2
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006: UPF 40+
- Lifa® Active technology
- Ribbed collar
- No shoulder seams
- No side seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort



75110 ICU LIFA ACTIVE HALF ZIP



360

COLORS
360 YELLOW

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 54% Polyester, 46% Polypropylene - 175g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 3: Size L ->
- EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 2: Size XS - M
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006: UPF 40+
- Lifa® Active technology
- YKK® front half zip with back placket and chin protector
- No shoulder seams
- No side seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort



75111 ICU LIFA ACTIVE CREWNECK



360

COLORS
360 YELLOW

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 54% Polyester, 46% Polypropylene - 175g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 3: Size L ->
- EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 2: Size XS - M
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006: UPF 40+
- Lifa® Active technology
- Ribbed collar
- No shoulder seams
- No side seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort





ALNA

77230 ALNA 4X TECH JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Lining 2: 100% Polyamide



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Softshell fabric in selected areas
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



77427 ALNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2 : 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



77428 ALNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2 : 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura@ hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura@ fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign@ product



77429 ALNA 4X WORK PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2 : 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura@ fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign@ product



77430 ALNA 4X WORK PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2 : 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura@ fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign@ product



77433 ALNA 4X CARGO PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- AMANN threads
- YKK@ Zipper
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign@ product



77549 ALNA 4X WORK BIB CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 75% Polyester, 25% Cotton - 245g/m²
Shell 4: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- AMANN threads
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Chest pocket with fastener closure
- Back pocket with fastener closure
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura@ fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



71392 ALNA 2.0 WINTER JACKET



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:
20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-XS
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.324 m²/k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71490, 71491, 71499
- HELLY TECH@ PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK@ Zipper
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft@ BLACK Eco
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK@ front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket with YKK@ zipper
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK@ zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Wrist Gaiters
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK@ zipper for underarm ventilation
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop



71393 ALNA 2.0 WINTER PARKA



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide
 Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

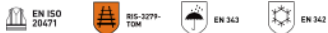
Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes S->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71490, 71491, 71499
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® zippers
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Wrist Gaiters
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop

71491 ALNA 2.0 WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Cordura® fabric - 220g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide
 Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 100g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71392, 71393
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reflective design details

71490 ALNA 2.0 WINTER PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide
 Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 100g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71392, 71393
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reflective design details

71694 ALNA 2.0 WINTER SUIT



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide
 Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m²
 in body & legs, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000

Suspender Compatible



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: 1, 0, 0.349 m²/W (B), 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Primaloft® BLACK Eco
- Removable belt
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Embellishment zipper
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Compatible with 79550 HH WW SUSPENDERS 2.0
- ID card loop

71195 ALNA 2.0 SHELL JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-S
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop

71493 ALNA 2.0 SHELL CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
 Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Reflective design details

71492 ALNA 2.0 SHELL PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Reflective design details



71695 ALNA 2.0 SHELL SUIT



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 220g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide

Waterproof/Breathability:

20.000/15.000

Suspender Compatible



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Primaloft® BLACK Eco
- Removable belt
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the suit to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Embellishment zipper
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Compatible with 79550 HH WW SUSPENDERS 2.0
- ID card loop



74095 ALNA 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 325g/m²

Water Repellent/Breathability:

10.000/10.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-M
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Solution Dyed Lining



77220 ALNA 2.0 JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-M
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 77420, 77421, 77422, 77423
- YKK@ Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK@ front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK@ zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK@ zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



77120 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION VEST



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 220g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Removable belt
- Opening for safety harness
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- YKK@ front zipper
- Expandable front for improved movement
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Cordura@ hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Multiple pockets
- Possibility to use over winter jackets



77423 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C144-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura@ hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura@ reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura@ fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77422 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77421 ALNA 2.0 WORK PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77420 ALNA 2.0 WORK PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77520 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION BIB

EN ISO 20471



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

YKK



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- AMANN threads
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 2-way stretch fabric
- 2-way YKK@ zipper at front
- Chest pocket with YKK@ zipper
- Pen pocket
- Elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77425 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION SHORTS

EN ISO 20471



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

YKK



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- AMANN threads
- YKK@ Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop



77620 ALNA 2.0 WORK SUIT

EN ISO 20471



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

YKK



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- AMANN threads
- YKK@ Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chest pocket with YKK@ zipper
- Chest pockets with YKK@ zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the suit to access
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable waist
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



70295 ALNA 2.0 RAIN JACKET



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS-M
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Double main fabric front flap
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Neoprene cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



70596 ALNA 2.0 RAIN BIB



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1: Size XS-M
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Adjustable waist with snap button closure
- Elastic suspenders
- Knee high boot zipper



70497 ALNA 2.0 RAIN PANT



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 1
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- Elastic waist
- Adjustable waist
- Compatible with 79550 HH WW SUSPENDERS 2.0
- Opening for hanging pockets
- Knee high boot zipper
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons





71355 UC-ME WINTER JACKET



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²

Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²

Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 100g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

10.000/10.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.333 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71455, 71456
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



71456 UC-ME WINTER PANT CLASS 2



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²

Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²

Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 80g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

10.000/10.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.333 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71355
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® zipper
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



71455 UC-ME WINTER PANT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
 Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide
 Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 80g/m²

Waterproof/Breathability:

10.000/10.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.333 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71355
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK VISLON®
- Fully taped construction
- Adjustable waist
- Suspenders compatible
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop



71555 UC-ME WINTER SUIT



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
 Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide
 Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 80g/m² in body, 60g/m² in sleeves, collar and hood

Waterproof/Breathability:

10.000/10.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.330 m²k/W (B), 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- Elastic waist
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the suit to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Embellishment zipper
- Suspenders compatible
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop
- PFC-free DWR



71185 UC-ME SHELL JACKET



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
 Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
 Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
 Lining: 100% Polyamide

Waterproof/Breathability:

10.000/10.000

Zip-in Compatible: 73185, 72172



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- Hand pockets
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



71187 UC-ME SHELL PANT CLASS 2



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide

Waterproof/Breathability:
10.000/10.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product
- PFC-free DWR



71186 UC-ME SHELL PANT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide

Waterproof/Breathability:
10.000/10.000



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 342:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic waist
- Suspenders compatible
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop
- PFC-free DWR



73185 UC-ME INSULATOR



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 100g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves

Zip-in Compatible: 71185



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 342:2019: I_{cl} 0.304 m²/K/W [B], 3; in combination with 71455, 71455; I_{cl} 0.326 m²/K/W [B] with 71185, 3, WFP; in combination with 71455, 71455
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Elastic cuffs
- Detachable sleeves with YKK® zippers
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product
- PFC-free DWR



72172 UC-ME FLEECE JACKET



360 260 160

COLORS

160 RED, 260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 280g/m²

Zip-in Compatible: 71185



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-S
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 1, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71185
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- ID card loop



77215 UC-ME JACKET



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-S
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with fastener closure
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop



77512 UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C144-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77511 UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²

VizLite DT

YKK



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77514 UC-ME WORK PANT CLASS 2



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D116, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²

VizLite DT

YKK



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77513 UC-ME WORK PANT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D116, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²

VizLite DT

YKK



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77515 UC-ME CARGO PANT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D116, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²

VizLite DT

YKK



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77516 UC-ME CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²

VizLite DT



YKK

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop



77517 UC-ME CARGO SHORTS



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²

VizLite DT



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop





77518 UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²

VizLite DT



YKK

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- ID card loop



79094 ADDVIS ZIP HOODIE



160 360 260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW, 160 RED

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester 3% Elastane - 405g/m²

YKK

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size S->
- YKK® Zipper
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Double layer fabric in hood
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



79112 ADDVIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT



160 360 261/260

COLORS

260/261 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW, 160 RED

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester 3% Elastane - 405g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size S->
- YKK® Zipper
- 4-way stretch fabric
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



79096 ADDVIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT



160 360 260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW, 160 RED

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester 3% Elastane - 405g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size S->
- YKK® Zipper
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- YKK® front half zip
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



79095 ADDVIS SWEATSHIRT



160 360 261/260

COLORS

260/261 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW, 160 RED

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester 3% Elastane - 405g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size S->
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit sleeve cuffs
- Rib-knit bottom hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



79093 ADDVIS LONGSLEEVE



360 260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 143g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes S->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



79091 ADDVIS POLO



360 260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 143g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1 Sizes XS-S
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Sizes M-> Orange only
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- bluesign® product



79092 ADDVIS T-SHIRT



360 260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 143g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



79259 ADDVIS ZIP HOODIE CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED / EBONY, 269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

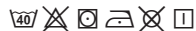
XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 410g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



79258 ADDVIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED / EBONY, 269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 410g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- YKK® Zipper
- 4-way stretch fabric
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



79257 ADDVIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED / EBONY, 269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 410g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- YKK® front half zip
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



79256 ADDVIS SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED / EBONY, 269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

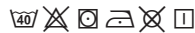
SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 410g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



79255 ADDVIS LONGSLEEVE CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED / EBONY, 269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

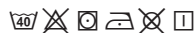
SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 140g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



79254 ADDVIS T-SHIRT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

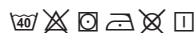
SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 140g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



79253 ADDVIS POLO CLASS 1



369

269

169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE /EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 140g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Buttoned front placket
- bluesign® product



70265 ALTA RAIN COAT



360

COLORS

360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m², PU coating



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- 2-way YKK® zipper at front
- Adjustable cuffs
- Ventilation opening in back



70260 ALTA RAIN JACKET



360

COLORS
360 YELLOW

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m² , PU coating

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Adjustable cuffs



70460 ALTA RAIN PANT



360

COLORS
360 YELLOW

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m² , PU coating

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Elastic waist





MULTINORM





FYRE

77249 FYRE JACKET



368/369

COLORS

368 YELLOW/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



YKK



3M

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3 in combination with 77449, 77450, 77451, 77452
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11611:2015: Class 1, A1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, D2, E2, F1
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77449, 77450, 77451, 77452
- EN 13034:2005+A1:2009: Type PB [6]: only colour 368
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Daletec
- 3M materials
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Radio loop



77452 FYRE CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369

COLORS

369 HI VIS YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



YKK



3M

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 77249
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, F1
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77249
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Daletec
- 3M materials
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77450 FYRE CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369

COLORS

369 HI VIS YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 77249
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, F1
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77249
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Daletec
- 3M materials
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77451 FYRE WORK PANT CLASS 2



368/369

COLORS

368 YELLOW/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3 in combination with 77249
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11611:2015: Class 1, A1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, D2, E2, F1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: D2, E2 only colour 368
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77249
- EN 13034:2005+A1:2009: Type PB [6]: only colour 368
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Daletec
- 3M materials
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77449 FYRE WORK PANT CLASS 1



368/369

COLORS

368 YELLOW/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1,
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3 in combination with 77249
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11611:2015: Class 1, A1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, D2, E2, F1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: D2, E2 only colour 368
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77249
- EN 13034:2005+A1:2009: Type PB [6]: only colour 368
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Daletec
- 3M materials
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop





75076 FAKSE CREWNECK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Antistatic - 170g/m²

- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1
- IEC 61482-2:2009: Class 1 (4 kA)
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort



75075 FAKSE SHIRT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Antistatic - 170g/m²

- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1
- IEC 61482-2:2009: Class 1 (4 kA)
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort



75475 FAKSE PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Antistatic - 170g/m²

- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1
- IEC 61482-2:2009: Class 1 (4 kA)
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Elastic waist



79871 FAKSE LONG NECK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Antistatic - 170g/m²

- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1
- IEC 61482-2:2009: Class 1 (4 kA)
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort



79872 FAKSE BALACLAVA



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Antistatic - 170g/m²

- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1
- IEC 61482-2:2009: Class 1 (4 kA)
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort





RAINWEAR

GALE

70282 GALE RAIN JACKET



990 290

COLORS
290 DARK ORANGE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²

YKK



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Double main fabric front flap
- YKK® front zipper
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Neoprene cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort



70485 GALE RAIN PANT



990 290

COLORS
290 DARK ORANGE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons



70582 GALE RAIN BIB



990 290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²

YKK



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable waist with snap button closure
- Elastic suspenders
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons



VOSS

70186 VOSS RAIN COAT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m², PU coated

YKK

- EN 343:2003: 3, 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Reflective design details



70180 VOSS RAIN JACKET



490 310 290



990 590 530

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 490 DARK GREEN,
530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m², PU coated



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Adjustable cuffs

70480 VOSS RAIN PANT



990 590 490 310 290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 490 DARK GREEN,
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m², PU coated

- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Elastic waist
- Reflective design details





MANDAL

70129 MANDAL JACKET



590 480 310 290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN, 590 CLASSIC NAVY

- Adjustable cuff with snap buttons
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Hand pockets

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester 410g/m², PVC coated



70429 MANDAL PANT



480 310

COLORS

310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN

- Adjustable bottom hem
- Elastic waist

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester 410g/m², PVC coated



70529 MANDAL BIB



590 480 310 290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN, 590 CLASSIC NAVY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester 410g/m², PVC coated

YKK

- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable waist with snap button closure



79816 SVOLVAER SOU'WESTER



310

COLORS

310 LIGHT YELLOW

SIZES

S/55-56-2XL/63-64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 410g/m² - PU coated

- Lined for comfort
- Ear flaps
- Chin strap



A construction worker wearing a dark hooded jacket, a black beanie, and a tool belt is seen from behind, standing on a metal railing. The worker is looking towards a large piece of white construction machinery in the background. The scene is set outdoors, likely at a construction site, with bright lighting creating strong shadows.

WINTER TECH

76211 BERGHOLM JACKET



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 197g/m²
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 350g/m² in body and 80g/m² in sleeves

YKK®

- YKK® Zipper
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Sleeve pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- ID card loop



71613 LEKNES SUIT



999 993

COLORS

993 BLK / YELLOW, 999 BLACK / EBONY

SIZES

C38-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 140g/m²
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120g/m² in body and 80g/m² in sleeves

Waterproof/Breathability:

15.000/10.000

HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE YKK®

- EN 17353:2020 Type A: 993 BLACK / YELLOW only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.316 m²k/W (B), 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® Zipper
- Integrated belt
- Front placket/storm flap
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable hood
- Helmet compatible hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- 2-way YKK® zipper at front
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Elastic cuffs
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Embellishment zipper
- Elastic waist
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop
- Solution Dyed Lining



76201 BERG JACKET



990 979 130

COLORS

130 HH RED/BLACK, 979 BLACK/DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 197g/m²
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 160g/m² in body, 120g/m² in sleeves

YKK®

- YKK® Zipper
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details





HERITAGE

72183 HERITAGE PILE HOODIE



990 590 460 290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 460 GREEN, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 410g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 2, X, X, X
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- Recycled Content



72180 HERITAGE PILE JACKET



990 590 460 290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 460 GREEN, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 410g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 2, X, X, X
- YKK® Zipper
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- Recycled Content



72187 HERITAGE PILE VEST



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 410g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 2, X, X, X
- YKK® Zipper
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Recycled Content



72181 HERITAGE PILE PANT



590

COLORS
590 NAVY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 410g/m²

- EN 14058:2017: 2, X, X, X
- Rib-knit bottom hem
- Elastic waist
- Recycled Content



72182 HERITAGE PILE ONE PIECE



590

COLORS
590 NAVY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 410g/m²

YKK®

- EN 14058:2017: 2, X, X, X
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way YKK® zipper at front
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- Rib-knit bottom hem
- Elastic waist
- Recycled Content



A person wearing a grey knit beanie, a blue and dark navy long-sleeved shirt, and light-colored cargo pants is leaning over the open hood of a silver car. They are working on the engine compartment. The scene is set in a garage or workshop with overhead fluorescent lighting. A white rectangular box is superimposed over the person's torso, containing the text 'BASE LAYER'.

BASE LAYER

75109 HH LIFA HALF ZIP



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polypropylene - 125g/m²



- LIFA®
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- bluesign® product



75105 HH LIFA CREWNECK



990 590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polypropylene - 125g/m²



- LIFA®
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- bluesign® product
- Solution dyed main fabric



75104 HH LIFA T-SHIRT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polypropylene - 125g/m²



- LIFA®
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- bluesign® product
- Solution dyed main fabric



75505 HH LIFA PANT



990 590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polypropylene - 125g/m²



- LIFA®
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Elastic in waist for perfect fit and freedom of movement
- bluesign® product
- Solution dyed main fabric



75117 HH LIFA ACTIVE CREWNECK



991

COLORS
991 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 66% Recycled Polyester, 34% Polypropylene - 130g/m²



- EN 13758-1:2003+A1:2006
- LIFA® ACTIVE
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Oceanbound Recycled materials



75116 HH LIFA ACTIVE T-SHIRT



991

COLORS
991 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 66% Recycled Polyester, 34% Polypropylene - 130g/m²



- EN 13758-1:2003+A1:2006
- LIFA® ACTIVE
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Oceanbound Recycled materials



75107 HH LIFA MERINO HALF ZIP



595 592 590 469



999 990 939 930

COLORS

469 GREEN/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 592 NAVY/DARK ORANGE, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 939 GREY MELANGE/BLACK, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Solution dyed main fabric
- ZQ Wool

75106 HH LIFA MERINO CREWNECK



592 590 481 469



999 990 930 595

COLORS

469 GREEN/EBONY, 481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 592 NAVY/DARK ORANGE, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57% Merino, 43% Polypropylene, 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Solution dyed main fabric
- ZQ Wool

75506 HH LIFA MERINO PANT



590 481 469



990 930 595

COLORS

469 GREEN/EBONY, 481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Elastic in waist for perfect fit and freedom of movement
- Construction that prevents twist of the elastic band
- Solution dyed main fabric
- ZQ Wool

79705 HH LIFA MERINO BEANIE



990 930 558 481

COLORS

481 CAMO, 558 STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Double layer fabric
- Solution dyed main fabric
- ZQ Wool



79706 HH LIFA MERINO NECK



930 558 481 460

COLORS

460 GREEN, 481 CAMO, 558 STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Solution dyed main fabric
- ZQ Wool



79707 HH LIFA MERINO BALACLAVA



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Solution dyed main fabric
- ZQ Wool



79365 HH LIFA MERINO PRO BALACLAVA



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

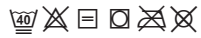
SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 270g/m²

- LIFA® MERINO
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- ZQ Wool



A close-up photograph of a person wearing a black cap and a bright green high-visibility vest. The vest has the letters 'HH' printed in black on the left side. The person's hand is visible near the ear of the cap. The word 'ACCESSORIES' is overlaid in a white box in the center of the image.

ACCESSORIES

79510 MAGNI EVOLUTION CAP



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyamider

- Moisture wicking fabric inside
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Full crown construction
- Snap back adjuster
- One size fits most



79752 CLASSIC CAP



990 970 780 590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 780 SAND, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% Polyester

- Full crown construction
- One size fits most
- Snap back adjuster



79802 CLASSIC LOGO CAP



990 780 590 481 440

COLORS
440 OLIVE NIGHT, 481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 780 SAND, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% Polyester

- Full crown construction
- Snap back adjuster
- One size fits most



79806 CLASSIC FLAT BRIM



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% Polyester

- Full crown construction
- One size fits most
- Flat Brim



79821 OXFORD TRAPPER CAP



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

S/M-L/XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton, 100% Polyester

- 5 panel cap
- Weather resistant main fabric
- Soft pile located on button down ear flaps for added warmth



79811 CLASSIC CUFF BEANIE



990/991 930/931 590/591 480/481 240/241

COLORS

240/290 ORANGE, 480/481 ARMY GREEN, 590/591 NAVY, 930/931 GREY, 990/991 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric 240, 481, 591, 931, 991: 99% Recycled Polyester, 1% Elastane
Main fabric 290, 480, 590, 930: 100% Acrylic

- Knitted Beanie
- HH Workwear logo
- Recycled Content

79812 CLASSIC WOOL CUFF BEANIE



990 970 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 80% Lambswool 20% Nylon
Lining: 100% Polyester

- Knitted Beanie
- HH Workwear logo
- Fleece headband for extra warmth



79882 CLASSIC LOGO CUFF BEANIE



990 /991 930 /931 590 /591

COLORS

590/591 NAVY, 930/931 GREY, 990/991 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric 591, 931, 991: 99% Recycled Polyester, 1% Elastane
Main fabric 590, 930, 990: 100% Acrylic

- Knitted Beanie
- Tonal logos
- Recycled Content





79883 CLASSIC REVERSIBLE BEANIE



990 980 970 670 590

COLORS

590 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 670 PINK/BLACK, 970 DARK GREY/
ORANGE, 980 EBONY/ALERT RED, 990 BLACK/YELLOW

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 95% Recycled Polyester, 4% Polyamide, 1%
Elastane

- Reversible knitted beanie
- HH Workwear logo
- Recycled Content



79830 CLASSIC LOGO BEANIE



991 971

COLORS

971 DARK GREY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 99% Recycled Polyester, 1% Elastane

- Knitted logo
- Recycled Content



79834 OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE BEANIE



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 159g/m²



- Polartec®
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Double layer fabric
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



79876 OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE NECK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 159g/m²



- Polartec®
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



SOCKS

79641 MAGNI WINTER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 51% polyester, 47% polyamide, 2% elastane

- Protected pre-heel & pre-toe with Nano Glide
- Ankle Flex
- Shinbone cushion protector
- Flex cones in pre-toe area
- Protected heel with nylon
- Primaloft® fiber



79643 CHELSEA EVOLUTION WINTER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 39% Polyamide, 37% Polypropylene, 22% Wool, 2% Elastane

- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ankle Flex
- Lifa® fibers in heel & toe for added durability and moisture transportation



79645 OXFORD WINTER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 34% polyamide, 32% Merino wool, 32% acrylic, 2% elastane

- Full terry leg to keep warmth
- Polyamide fiber in heel & toe for added durability
- Ankle Flex





79640 KENSINGTON SUMMER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 69% polyamide, 29% polypropylene, 2% elastane

- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Protected pre-heel & pre-toe with Nano Glide



79642 CHELSEA EVOLUTION SUMMER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 62% polypropylene, 36% polyamide, 2% elastane

- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Lifa® fibers in heel & toe for added durability and moisture transportation
- Ankle Flex



79644 OXFORD SUMMER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 98% polyamide, 2% elastane

- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Polyamide fiber in heel & toe for added durability
- Ankle Flex



79646 MANCHESTER SOCK 3-PACK



990 590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 71% cotton, 26% polyamide, 3% elastane

- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ankle Flex



BAGS

79579 KENSINGTON TROLLEY 95L



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 466g/m²

YKK®

- YKK® Zipper
- Wheels are easily replaceable with standard in-line skate wheels
- One front pockets for easy organization
- 1 main compartment with elastic straps
- 3 separated internal compartments
- 95L (fully expanded)
- ID card pocket
- Grab handles on top/side/bottom
- Large 84mm wheels roll smoothly and easily over uneven terrain
- 2-stage telescoping anodized aluminum handle
- 4.47 kg

79578 KENSINGTON TROLLEY 45L



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 466g/m²

YKK®

- YKK® Zipper
- Carry on compatible on most airlines
- Wheels are easily replaceable with standard in-line skate wheels
- 2-Stage telescoping anodized aluminum handle
- 1 main compartment with elastic straps
- 2 separated internal compartments
- 2.85 kg
- 45L (fully expanded)
- ID card pocket
- Grab handles on top/side/bottom
- Large 84mm wheels roll smoothly and easily over uneven terrain
- One front pockets for easy organization

79572 HH DUFFEL BAG 50L



481

990

590

YKK®

- YKK® Zipper
- Water resistant main fabric
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket
- First aid kit pocket
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Shoe compartment outside



79573 HH DUFFEL BAG 70L



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyvinyl - 550g/m²

YKK

- YKK® Zipper
- Water resistant main fabric
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket
- First aid kit pocket
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Shoe compartment outside

79574 HH DUFFEL BAG 90L



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyvinyl - 550g/m²

YKK

- YKK® Zipper
- Water resistant main fabric
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket
- First aid kit pocket
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Shoe compartment outside

79575 HH DUFFEL BAG 120L



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyvinyl - 550g/m²

YKK

- YKK® Zipper
- Water resistant main fabric
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket
- First aid kit pocket
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Shoe compartment outside

79558 OFFSHORE BAG



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Nylon

YKK

- YKK® Zipper
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket

79583 WORK DAY BACKPACK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 98% Polyester, 2% PVC

YKK

- Carry on compatible on most airlines
- Dedicated padded Laptop compartment
- YKK® Zipper
- D-ring attachment point
- Open side pockets
- Tool holder loop
- First aid kit pocket
- Grab handle on top
- One front pockets for easy organization
- Packable hip straps

79584 OXFORD BACKPACK 20L



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 497g/m²

YKK

- YKK® Zipper
- Carry on compatible on most airlines
- External pocket with key-hook
- Multiple pockets
- Inside stash pockets
- Laptop compartment
- ID card pocket
- Grab handle on top





HH CONNECT™

79471 HH CONNECT™ CARPENTER POCKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Multiple storage options and tool compartments
- Tool holder loop

79470 HH CONNECT™ UTILITY POCKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Multiple storage options and tool compartments
- Mobile phone pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built-in packable pocket
- bluesign® product

79472 HH CONNECT™ ELECTRICIAN POCKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Multiple storage options and tool compartments
- Tape Holder
- bluesign® product

79473 HH CONNECT™ ESSENTIAL POCKET 1



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m² Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²



YKK®



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Multiple storage options
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Nylon webbing

79474 HH CONNECT™ ESSENTIAL POCKET 2



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m² Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²



YKK®



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Pocket with YKK® zipper
- Two open pockets

79475 HH CONNECT™ BELT ATTACHMENT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²



YKK®



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric
- Belt slots

79476 HH CONNECT™ WALL ATTACHMENT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²



YKK®



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric
- Attachment for HH Connect™ pockets



ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

79528 HH LOGO WEBBING BELT

COLORS

290 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW, 430 DARK LIME, 480 ARMY GREEN, 990 BLACK

- Full Stretch Fabric
- Buckle with HH® WW Logo

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 96% Cotton, 4% Spandex Stretch Twill



990 480 430 360 290



79525 HH BELT

COLORS

990 BLACK, 999 BLACK

- Buckle with HH® WW Logo
- Adjustable length

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: Synthetic Knits



999 990

79527 WEB BELT W. PLASTIC BUCKLE

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Other Material



990

79550 HH WW SUSPENDERS 2.0



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: Synthetic Woven

- Adjustable suspenders

79523 LOGO SUSPENDERS



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: Synthetic Woven

- Adjustable suspenders

79571 KNEEPAD XTRA PROTECTIVE



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% Rubber Foam

- Can be left in the pants during washing
- Ventilation through multi-punched holes

79569 KNEEPAD STANDARD



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% PE foam



79570 KNEEPAD PERFORMANCE



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% EVA

- 240mm x 160mm x 20mm
- Lightweight fabric

79590 HAMMER HOLDER STRAP



950

COLORS
950 EBONY

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Other Material

- Attachable to belt

79539 HAMMER HOLDER HARD PLASTIC



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Other Material

79501 ZIPPER PULLER KIT



558 430 360 299 229

COLORS
229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 299 DARK ORANGE/EBONY, 360 HI VIS YELLOW, 430 DARK LIME, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 950 EBONY, 999 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
STD



999 950 919 590



FOOTWEAR

HH DUAL-STRIDE

ENERGY STABILITY PERFORMANCE

A combination of high performance materials that work together for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return



ETPU

CUSHIONING AND
ENERGY RETURN
WITH EVERY STEP

EVA

LIGHTWEIGHT
STRUCTURE AND
STABILITY FOR
CONSISTENT
COMFORT



BOA®

Dial in to fast, effortless, precision fit.

AGILITY AND SPEED

The BOA® Fit System enables faster, more powerful directional changes through a seamless connection between equipment and body.

POWER AND PRECISION

Power without compromising precision, the BOA® Fit System delivers more explosive action and unparalleled accuracy.

ENDURANCE AND HEALTH

Go further, faster and stronger. The BOA® Fit System saves energy by improving circulation and efficiency.

DURABILITY AND QUALITY

Engineered with high quality, durable materials, and rigorously field tested, the BOA® Fit System is guaranteed to perform in any environment.

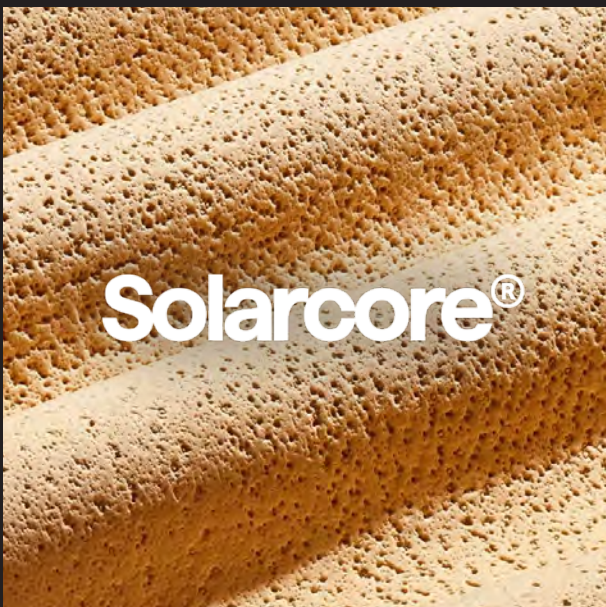


CORDURA®

Durable. Versatile. Reliable

If It's Made With CORDURA® Fabric, It's Made To Last.

CORDURA® fabrics are the perfect combination of durability, versatility and reliability. For more than 40 years, people who love the outdoors have relied on CORDURA® fabrics to be as rugged as they are.



SOLARCORE®

Solarcore® is a materials technology company dedicated to developing the most advanced thermal solutions for consumer, commercial and government industries.

We took NASA's well known Aerogel technology and patented ways to infuse it into form factors that deliver best-in-class thermal efficiency, while also being easy to use and incorporate into preexisting product manufacturing.



XL EXTRALIGHT®

Industrial plus compound

XL EXTRALIGHT® is a proprietary closed-cell EVA foam that is lightweight, oil resistant, resilient and cushioning.

Antistatic	✓	Abrasion Resistant	✓
Oil Resistant	✓	Tear Strength	✓
Slip Resistant	✓	Lightness	✓
Non Marking	✓	Comfort	✓



YKK®

Little parts. Big difference

Little parts, Big difference. High quality zippers for all purposes. YKK® is a Japanese company founded in 1934. Today, their products are sold globally and YKK® is reputed as the industry leader for quality and innovative zippers and closures.

Ortholite®
comfort foam insoles

ORTHOLITE

OrthoLite® is the leading manufacturer and supplier of OEM and open-cell foam insole technologies for the world's leading footwear brands.

CE MARKING

The main factor that distinguishes safety footwear and occupational footwear is whether or not the product is equipped with a toe cap. Safety footwear (with a toe cap) are tested and certified in accordance to EN ISO 20345 for areas of work that have a risk of injury caused by impact, compression or sharp objects. Occupational shoes (without a toe cap) are tested and certified in accordance to EN ISO 20347 and are intended for workplaces where there are no mechanical risks. Be sure to select the best footwear for your intended work area and follow all local requirements and guidelines.

EN 20345:2011 and EN 20347:2012 were superseded by EN 20345:2022 and 20347:2022 respectively. All safety footwear being certified by Helly Hansen Workwear will begin to use the new standards for FW23. It is important to note that all existing certificates for EN 20345:2011 and 20347:2012 will remain valid until their expiration.

Safety and Occupational footwear are divided into two classes : I and II. Class I indicates that the footwear is made of leather, textile or microfiber and Class II indicates that the footwear is made of rubber or Polymer. There are various protective categories within each class. Table 1.0 shows which protective properties are present in each category. Additional protective properties may be claimed in conjunction with the categories. These can be found in table 1.1.

FOOTWEAR (EN ISO 20345) (1.0A)

CLASS	I / II	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	II	II
CATEGORY	SB	S1	S2	S3	S3L	S3S	S6	S7	S7L	S7S	S4	S5 / S5L / S5S
TOE PROTECTION	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BASIC SLIP RESISTANCE (CERAMIC TILE WITH NALS)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLOSED SEAT REGION		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ENERGY ABSORBING SEAT REGION (E)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FUEL AND OIL RESISTANCE (FO)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ANTISTATIC (A)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WATER PENETRATION AND ABSORPTION (WPA)			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
PERFORATION RESISTANCE (STEEL PLATE)				X				X				X
PERFORATION RESISTANCE NON-METALLIC (TYPE L - 4.5MM PIN)					X				X			
PERFORATION RESISTANCE NON-METALLIC (TYPE S - 3MM PIN)						X				X		
CLEATED OUTSOLE				X	X	X		X	X	X		X
WATER RESISTANCE OF THE WHOLE FOOTWEAR (WR)							X	X	X	X		
RUBBER OR POLYMER											X	X

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR (EN ISO 20347) (1.0B)

CLASS	I	I	I	I			
CATEGORY	0B	01	02	03	03L	03S	06
TOE PROTECTION							
BASIC SLIP RESISTANCE (CERAMIC TILE WITH NALS)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLOSED SEAT REGION		X	X	X	X	X	X
ENERGY ABSORBING SEAT REGION (E)		X	X	X	X	X	X
FUEL AND OIL RESISTANCE (FO)		X	X	X	X	X	X
ANTISTATIC (A)		X	X	X	X	X	X
WATER PENETRATION AND ABSORPTION (WPA)			X	X	X	X	X
PERFORATION RESISTANCE (STEEL PLATE)				X			X
PERFORATION RESISTANCE NON-METALLIC (TYPE L - 4.5MM PIN)					X		
PERFORATION RESISTANCE NON-METALLIC (TYPE S - 3MM PIN)						X	
CLEATED OUTSOLE				X	X	X	X
WATER RESISTANCE OF THE WHOLE FOOTWEAR (WR)							X
RUBBER OR POLYMER							

{1.1}

REQUIREMENT	SYMBOL	
WHOLE FOOTWEAR	Perforation resistance (metal insert type P)	P
	Perforation resistance (non-metal insert) - Type PL	PL
	Perforation resistance (non-metal insert) - Type PS	PS
	Partially conductive footwear	C
	Antistatic footwear	A
	Heat insulation of outsole complex	HI
	Cold insulation of outsole complex	CI
	Energy absorption of seat region	E
	Water resistance	WR
	Metatarsal protection	M
UPPER	Resistance to hot contact	HRO
	Resistance to fuel oil	FO
	Ladder Grip	LG
	Resistance to impact	RI
	Resistance to compression	RC
	Resistance to sharp objects	RSO
	Resistance to abrasion	RA
	Resistance to cut	CR
	Resistance to scuffing	SC
	Slip resistance (on ceramic tile floor with glycerine)	SR

TECH ICONS



COMPOSITE TOE PROTECTION



ALUMINIUM TOE CAP



ANTISTATIC PROPERTIES



ESD



PENETRATION RESISTANT MIDSOLE



REFLECTIVE DETAILS



SLIP RESISTANT OUTSOLE - SR



SLIP RESISTANT OUTSOLE - SRC



HELLY GRIP



HELLY GRIP - XRC



HELLY GRIP - HRO



NITRILE RUBBER OUTSOLE



NON MARKING SOLE



METAL-FREE



HELLY TECH® WATERPROOF



HH® DUAL-STRIDE



WOMENS SIZES



78480 BIFROST WINTER TALL BOA S7S HT

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S7S FO CI SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Reflective design details
Primaloft® Gold Insulation - 400g
Solarcore® Sc_Foam - more warmth. Less Bulk. Based on the NASA developed Aerogel, SC_Foam is a thin, soft and flexible insulation that delivers enhanced thermal performance with less bulk.
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Dri-Blaze® Lining combines nylon yarns with a coffee carbon that naturally captures body heat for additional warmth
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System - L+1
Proven warmth down to -40°C

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L+1 Side Mount Left & Right - 1000787



78482 BIFROST WINTER TALL BOA O6 HT

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20347:2022 - O6 FO CI SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Dri-Blaze® Lining combines nylon yarns with a coffee carbon that naturally captures body heat for additional warmth
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU heel overlay
Molded TPU toe bumper
Reflective design details
Primaloft® Gold Insulation - 400g
Dual BOA® Fit System - L+1
Solarcore® Sc_Foam - more warmth. Less Bulk. Based on the NASA developed Aerogel, SC_Foam is a thin, soft and flexible insulation that delivers enhanced thermal performance with less bulk.
Proven warmth down to -40°C

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L+1 Side Mount Left & Right - 1000787





78343 MAGNI EVOLUTION SANDAL BOA S1PL

COLORS
994 BLACK/DARK LIME

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S1PL FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Reflective design details
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Aluminum safety toe
BOA® Fit System

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78340 MAGNI EVOLUTION LOW BOA S7L HT

COLORS
994 BLACK/DARK LIME

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S7L FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System - L6
Asymmetrical Eyestay that contours to your foot for an ergonomic fit
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78341 MAGNI EVOLUTION MID BOA S1PL HT



COLORS

994 BLACK/DARK LIME

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7L FO SR,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – M4
Asymmetrical Eyestay that contours to your foot for an ergonomic fit
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678



78345 MAGNI EVOLUTION WINTER TALL BOA S7L HT

COLORS

994 BLACK/DARK LIME

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7L CI FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Dri Blaze® Lining for additional warmth and comfort
Primaloft® insulation - 600g
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – M4
Asymmetrical Eyestay that contours to your foot for an ergonomic fit
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit
Proven warmth down to -40°C

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678





78357 KENSINGTON MXR SANDAL BOA S1PL

COLORS
592 NAVY/ORANGE,
991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S1PL FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Reflective design details
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System - L6

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper with open mesh panels

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714



78355 KENSINGTON MXR LOW BOA S3L

COLORS
592 NAVY/ORANGE,
991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3L FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714



78360 KENSINGTON MXR MID BOA S3L



COLORS
991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20347:2022 - O1 HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Reflective design details
Non-metallic hardware
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System - L+1

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L+1 Side Mount Left & Right - 1000787



78353 KENSINGTON MXR LOW S3L



COLORS
991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3L FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
Metal Free hardware
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber





78354 KENSINGTON MXR MID S3L



COLORS

724 NEW WHEAT,
991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3L FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
Metal Free hardware
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78359 KENSINGTON MXR LOW 01



COLORS

991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20347:2022 - 01 HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Reflective design details
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal Free

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78351 KENSINGTON LOW BOA S1P



COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 – S1P HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

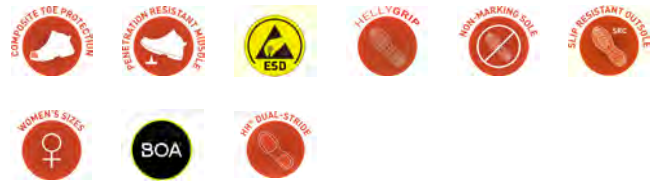
FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Knit Upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714



78350 KENSINGTON LOW BOA S3

COLORS
592 NAVY/ORANGE,
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Water and Abrasion Resistant Knit Upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714





78352 KENSINGTON LOW S3



COLORS

991 BLACK/WHITE,
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Water and Abrasion Resistant Knit Upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78358 KENSINGTON LOW BOA SOFT TOE 01



COLORS

992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20347:2012 01 HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

TPU toe Overlay
Molded Heel Overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Knit Upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714



CHELSEA EVOLUTION

78393 CHELSEA EVO 2 SANDAL BOA S1P



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 – S1P SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper with open mesh panels

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78395 CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW BOA S3



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713





78394 CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW BOA S1P



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 – S1P SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Ripstop Polyester mesh made of at least 50% recycled content

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78382 CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW BOA S3 HT WIDE



COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78383 CHELSEA EVO 2 MID BOA S3 HT WIDE



COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – M4
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678



78390 CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW S3



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber





78391 CHELSEA EVO 2 MID S3



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78392 CHELSEA EVO 2 MID S3 HT



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber





78399 CHELSEA EVO 2 WINTER TALL S7L HT

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S7L CI FO HR0 SR,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Primaloft® insulation - 400g
Molded TPU toe bumper
YKK® Zipper
Primaloft® Gold Insulation - 400g
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber



78388 CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW SOFT TOE O2 HT

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20347:2012 O2 WR SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded toe bumper
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content

UPPER MATERIAL
100% Recycled PET Upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber





78389 CHELSEA EVO 2 MID SOFT TOE O2 HT



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20347:2012 O2 WR SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded toe bumper
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content

UPPER MATERIAL
100% Recycled PET Upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78245 CHELSEA EVO BRZ LOW BOA S1P



COLORS
290 DARK ORANGE,
931 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 - S1P SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

XL EXTRALIGHT® Outsole with HELLYGRIP Rubber pods is lightweight and durable while offering outstanding cushioning.

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78246 CHELSEA EVO BRZ LOW S1P



COLORS

931 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 – S1P SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

XL EXTRALIGHT® Outsole with HELLYGRIP Rubber pods is lightweight and durable while offering outstanding cushioning.



78247 CHELSEA EVO BRZ LOW BOA SOFT TOE 01



COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20347:2012 – 01 SRC

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded Heel overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable Air Mesh Lining

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

XL EXTRALIGHT® Outsole with HELLYGRIP Rubber pods is lightweight and durable while offering outstanding cushioning.

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714





78323 BARCODE MXR SANDAL BOA S1PS



COLORS
999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S1PS FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System - L6

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper with open mesh panels

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78325 BARCODE MXR LOW BOA S3S

COLORS
595 NAVY/STONE BLUE,
999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S3S FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System - L6

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and textile upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78320 **BARCODE MXR LOW S3S**



COLORS

993 BLACK/YELLOW,
999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD, EN ISO 20345:2022 - S3S FO HRO SR

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and textile upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78321 **BARCODE MXR MID S3S**



COLORS

993 BLACK/YELLOW,
999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD, EN ISO 20345:2022 - S3S FO HRO SR

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and textile upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP Rubber





78228 OSLO LOW BOA S3 HT

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
36-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded Toe overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EPR midsole
Nitrile Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78225 OSLO LOW S1P

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
36-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded Toe overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EPR midsole
Nitrile Rubber



78231 OSLO LOW BOA SOFT TOE 01



COLORS

585 BLACK/BLUE

SIZES

36-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20347:2012 01 SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded Toe overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable lining

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Mesh upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EPR midsole
Nitrile Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714



78226 OSLO LOW SOFT TOE 01



COLORS

992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES

36-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20347:2012 01 SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded Toe overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable lining

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Mesh upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EPR midsole
Nitrile Rubber





78213 SMESTAD ACTIVE LOW S3 HT

COLORS

972 CHARCOAL/ORANGE

SIZES

36-48



CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Helly Wear® Toe overlay
Helly Wear® Heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable mesh lining
Nano Carbon Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED

Molded PU footbed with gel heel and forefoot inserts for exceptional and lasting comfort

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EPR midsole
Nitrile Rubber



78400 OXFORD LOW BOA S3 HT



COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HRO SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Metal Free
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP HRO Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78401 OXFORD MID BOA S3 HT



COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-50

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HRO SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Metal Free
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
BOA® Fit System - M4
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP HRO Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678





78402 OXFORD LOW S3



COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Metal Free
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP HRO Rubber



78403 OXFORD MID S3



COLORS

724 NEW WHEAT, 780 DARK BROWN, 990 BLACK

SIZES

35-50

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Metal Free
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP HRO Rubber



78404 OXFORD WINTER MID SZ S3 HT

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR CI HRO SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
YKK® Zipper
Primaloft Gold Insulation – 200g
Proven warmth down to -30°C
Fleece lined in the collar for extra warmth
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining through the quarters and vamp
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED
Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber



78405 OXFORD WINTER TALL SZ S3 HT

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-50

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR CI HRO SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
YKK® Zipper
Primaloft® Gold Insulation - 400g
Proven warmth down to -40°C
Fleece lined in the collar for extra warmth
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining through the quarters and vamp
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED
Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber





78443 MANCHESTER LTR MID BOA S7S HT

COLORS
999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S7S FOR SC SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Non-metallic hardware
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
BOA® Fit System - L+1
LWG leather

UPPER MATERIAL
Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L+1 Side Mount Left & Right - 1000787



78430 MANCHESTER LTR LOW S3S

COLORS
999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S3S FOR SC SR
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Non-metallic hardware
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
LWG leather

UPPER MATERIAL
Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78433 MANCHESTER LTR MID S7S HT



COLORS

780 DARK BROWN,
999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 - S7S FOR SC SR
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Non-metallic hardware
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
LWG leather

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78420 MANCHESTER SANDAL BOA S1P



COLORS

930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

36-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

BOA® Fit System - L6
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays. Open mesh panels for additional ventilation.

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
Nitrile Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

L6 Tongue mount - 1000713





78423 MANCHESTER LOW BOA S3

COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
BOA® Fit System – L6
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
Nitrile Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78424 MANCHESTER MID BOA S3

COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC,
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
BOA® Fit System – M4
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
Nitrile Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678



78421 MANCHESTER LOW S3



COLORS

930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
Nitrile Rubber



78422 MANCHESTER MID S3



COLORS

930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
Nitrile Rubber





78450 W LUNA 2.0 LOW S3

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
34-42

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Built on a women's specific last
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber



78248 W LUNA 2.0 LOW BOA S3 HT

COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
34-42

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Built on a women's specific last
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
L6 Tongue mount - 1000713



78249 W LUNA 2.0 MID BOA S3 HT



COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
34-42

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Built on a women's specific last
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – M4
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining made of 50% recycled content
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP® Rubber

BOA® FIT SYSTEM
M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678





SIZE CONVERSION MEN

MENS SIZE CONVERSION

MEN C-MODEL (INCH)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm [†] (body measurement)	Inseam inch*	HH size
W28	78	L30*	C42
W28-W29	81	L31*	C44
W29-W30	84	L31*	C46
W31-W32	88	L32*	C48
W32-W33	92	L32*	C50
W33-W34	96	L32*	C52
W36	100	L33*	C54
W36-W38	104	L33*	C56
W38-W40	108	L34*	C58
W42	112	L34*	C60
W42-W44	116	L34*	C62
W44	120	L34*	C64
W46	124	L34*	C66
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

MEN C TALL-MODEL (INCH)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm [†] (body measurement)	Inseam inch*	HH size
W29-W30	84	L33*	C146
W31-W32	88	L34*	C148
W32-W33	92	L34*	C150
W33-W34	96	L34*	C152
W36	100	L35*	C154
W36-W38	104	L35*	C156
W36	100	L33*	C54
W36-W38	104	L33*	C56
W38-W40	108	L34*	C58
W42	112	L34*	C60
W42-W44	116	L34*	C62
W44	120	L34*	C64
W46	124	L34*	C66
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

MEN D-MODEL (INCH)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm [†] (body measurement)	Inseam inch*	HH size
W28-W29	82	L29*	D84
W29-W30	86	L29*	D88
W31-W32	90	L29*	D92
W32-W33	94	L30*	D96
W33-W34	98	L30*	D100
W36	102	L31*	D104
W36-W38	106	L31*	D108
W38-W40	110	L31*	D112
W42	114	L32*	D116
W42-W44	118	L32*	D120
W44	122	L32*	D124
W46	126	L33*	D128
W46-W48	132	L33*	D136
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

† Measure where you place your pants

MEN C-MODEL (CM)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm [†] (body measurement)	Inseam cm*	HH size
W28	78	L30*	C42
W28-W29	80	79*	C44
W29-W30	84	80*	C46
W31-W32	88	81*	C48
W32-W33	92	82*	C50
W33-W34	96	83*	C52
W36	100	84*	C54
W36-W38	104	85*	C56
W38-W40	108	86*	C58
W42	112	87*	C60
W42-W44	116	87*	C62
W44	120	88*	C64
W46	124	88*	C66
W46-W48	128	88*	C68
W48-W50	132	88*	C70
W50-W52	136	88*	C72
W52-W54	140	88*	C74

MEN C TALL-MODEL (CM)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm [†] (body measurement)	Inseam cm*	HH size
W29-W30	84	85*	C146
W31-W32	88	86*	C148
W32-W33	92	87*	C150
W33-W34	96	88*	C152
W36	100	89*	C154
W36-W38	104	90*	C156
W36	100	L33*	C54
W36-W38	104	L33*	C56
W38-W40	108	L34*	C58
W42	112	L34*	C60
W42-W44	116	L34*	C62
W44	120	L34*	C64
W46	124	L34*	C66
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

MEN D-MODEL (CM)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm [†] (body measurement)	Inseam cm*	HH size
W28-W29	82	73*	D84
W29-W30	86	74*	D88
W31-W32	90	74*	D92
W32-W33	94	76*	D96
W33-W34	98	77*	D100
W36	102	78*	D104
W36-W38	106	79*	D108
W38-W40	110	80*	D112
W42	114	81*	D116
W42-W44	118	82*	D120
W44	122	83*	D124
W46	126	84*	D128
W46-W48	132	84*	D136
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

SIZE CONVERSION WOMEN

(INCH)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm [†] (body measurement)	Inseam inch*	HH size
W25-W26	65	L29*	C34
W26-W27	68	L30*	C36
W28-W29	72	L30*	C38
W29-W30	76	L31*	C40
W31-W32	80	L32*	C42
W32-W33	81	L32*	C44
W33-W34	88	L32*	C46
W36	93	L32*	C48
W38	98	L33*	C50
W40	103	L33*	C52

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

† Measure at belly-button height

(CM)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm [†] (body measurement)	Inseam cm*	HH size
W25-W26	65	74*	C34
W26-W27	68	76*	C36
W28-W29	72	78*	C38
W29-W30	76	80*	C40
W31-W32	80	81*	C42
W32-W33	81	82*	C44
W33-W34	88	83*	C46
W36	93	83*	C48
W38	98	84*	C50
W40	103	84*	C52

FIND YOUR SIZE

MEN / FIND YOUR SIZE C- OR D-MODEL

Waistband width																				
Inseam length	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116
72																				
73			D84																	
74				D88																
75					D92															
76						D96														
77							D100													
78	C42		D84*										D104							
79		C44		D88*										D108						
80				C46		D92*									D112					
81					C48		D96*									D116				
82						C50														
83	C42*													D104*						
84		C44*													D108*					
85				C46*												D112*				
86					C48*												C58		D116*	
87						C50*												C60		C62
88										C52*										
89												C54*								
90														C56*						
91																C58*				
92																		C60*		C62*
93																				
94																				
95																				

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

WOMEN / FIND YOUR SIZE C-MODEL

Waistband width																		
Inseam length	65	68	72	76	80	84	88	93	98	103	108	113	118	123	128	133	138	143
72																		
73																		
74	C34																	
75																		
76		C36																
77																		
78			C38															
79	C34*																	
80				C40														
81		C36*			C42													
82						C44												
83			C38*				C46	C48										
84									C50	C52								
85				C40*							C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68
86					C42*													
87						C44*												
88							C46*	C48*										
89									C50*	C52*								
90											C54*	C56*	C58*	C60*	C62*	C64*	C66*	C68*
91																		
92																		

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

WORKWEAR / EU SIZE CHARTS

MEN / EU REGULAR + TALL (CM)

Sizes (cm)	2XS	XS	S	M		L		XL
	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56
Body height	166	170	174	180	180	184	184	188
Chest	86	89	92	96	100	104	108	112
Waist †	74	77	80	84	88	92	96	100
Waistband §	78	81	84	88	92	96	100	104
Hip	86	89	92	96	100	104	108	112
Inseam	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
Inseam tall*	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90

MEN / EU REGULAR + TALL (INCH)

Sizes (cm)	2XS	XS	S	M		L		XL
	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56
Body height	5'4"	5'7"	5'8"	5'11"	5'11"	6'	6'	6'2"
Chest	34	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	42 1/2	44
Waist †	29	30	31 1/2	33	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39
Waistband §	30 1/2	31 1/2	33	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41
Hip	34	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	42 1/2	46 1/2
Inseam	30 1/2	31	31 1/2	32	32	32 1/2	33	33 1/2
Inseam tall*	32 1/2	33	33 1/2	34	34	34 1/2	35	35

MEN / EU SHORT AND WIDE PANTS (CM)

Sizes (cm)	D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128
Body height	156	160	164	170	170	174	174	178	178	182	182	184
Waistband §	82	86	90	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126
Hip	87	90	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130
Inseam short and wide	73	74,0	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
Inseam wide*	78	79,0	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89

MEN / EU SHORT AND WIDE PANTS (INCH)

Sizes (cm)	D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128
Body height	5'1"	5'3"	5'4"	5'7"	5'7"	5'8"	5'8"	5'10"	5'10"	5'11"	5'11"	6'
Waistband §	32	34	35	37	38 1/2	40	41 1/2	43	45	46 1/2	48	49 1/2
Hip	34 1/2	35 1/2	37	38 1/2	40	41 1/2	43	45	46 1/2	48	49 1/2	51
Inseam short and wide	28 1/2	29	29 1/2	30	30	30 1/2	31	31 1/2	32	32	32 1/2	33
Inseam wide*	30 1/2	31	31 1/2	32	32	32 1/2	33	33 1/2	34	34	34 1/2	35

MEN / EU TALL + EXTRA TALL (CM)

Sizes (cm)	C142	C144	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	C160	C162	C164	C166	C168	C170	C172	C174	C176	C178
Body height	176	180	184	190	190	194	194	198	198	202	202	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Waist †	74	77	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
Waistband §	78	81	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148
Hip	86	89	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156
Inseam tall*	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	92	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
Inseam extra tall*	87	88	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98

MEN / EU TALL + EXTRA TALL (INCH)

Sizes (cm)	C142	C144	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	C160	C162	C164	C166	C168	C170	C172	C174	C176	C178
Body height	5'8"	5'11"	6'	6'2"	6'2"	6'4"	6'4"	6'5"	6'5"	6'6"	6'6"	6'4"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"
Waist †	29	30	31 1/2	33	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	43 1/2	44	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2
Waistband §	30 1/2	31 1/2	33	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	42 1/2	44	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58
Hip	34	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	42 1/2	46 1/2	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58	59 1/2	61
Inseam tall*	32 1/2	33	33 1/2	34	34	34 1/2	35	35	36	36	36	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2
Inseam extra tall*	34	34,5	35	36	36	36 1/2	37	37 1/2	37 1/2	38	38	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2

† Waist (at belly-button height)

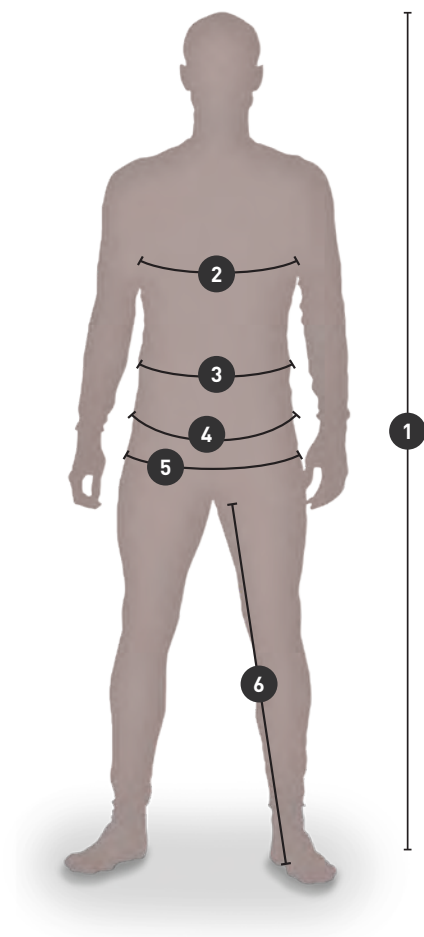
§ Waistband (where your pants' waistband is placed)

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

	2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL	
C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70	C72	C74	C76	C78
188	192	192	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194
116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156
104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148
116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156
86	87	87	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
91	92	92	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93

	2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL	
C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70	C72	C74	C76	C78
6'2"	6'3"	6'3"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"
45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58	59 1/2	61
41	43 1/2	44	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2
42 1/2	44	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58
45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58	59 1/2	61
34	34	34	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2
36	36	36	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2

HOW TO MEASURE



- 1: BODY HEIGHT**
- 2: CHEST**
- 3: WAIST (AT BELLY-BUTTON HEIGHT)**
- 4: WAISTBAND (WHERE YOUR PANTS' WAISTBAND IS PLACED)**
- 5: HIP**
- 6: INSEAM**

WORKWEAR / EU SIZE CHARTS

WOMEN / EU REGULAR + TALL (CM)

Sizes	XS	S	M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL	
	C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68
Body height	156	160	164	168	170	172	174	174	176	176	178	178	178	178	178	178	178	178
Chest	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148
Waist [†]	65	68	72	76	80	84	88	93	98	103	108	113	118	123	128	133	138	143
Hip	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156
Inseam	74	76	78	80	81	82	83	83	84	84	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
Inseam tall*	79	81	83	85	86	87	88	88	89	89	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90

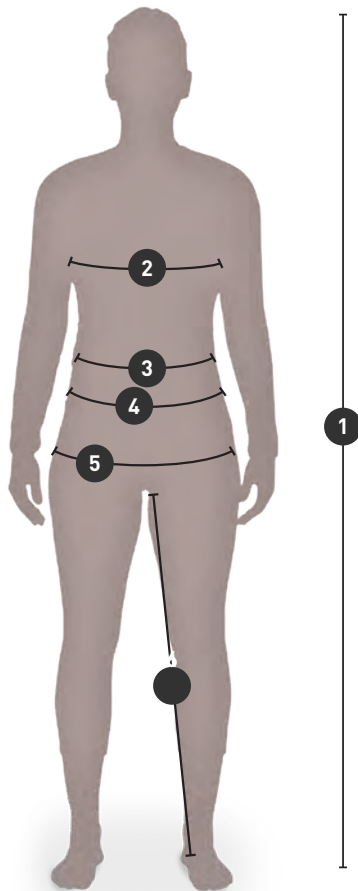
WOMEN / EU REGULAR + TALL (INCH)

Sizes	XS	S	M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL	
	C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68
Body height	5'1"	5'3"	5'5"	5'6"	5'7"	5'8"	5'9"	5'9"	5'9"	5'9"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"
Chest	31 1/2	33	34 2/3	36 2/9	37 4/5	39 3/8	41	42 1/2	44	45 2/3	47 1/4	48 4/5	50 2/5	52	53 1/2	55 1/9	59 1/2	58 1/4
Waist [†]	25 3/5	26 7/9	28 1/3	30	31 1/2	33	34 2/3	36 3/5	38 4/7	40 5/9	42 1/2	44 1/2	46 1/2	48 3/7	50 2/5	52 1/3	54 1/3	56 2/7
Hip	34 2/3	36 2/9	37 4/5	39 3/8	41	42 1/2	44	45 2/3	47 1/4	48 5/6	50 2/5	52	53 1/2	55 1/8	56 2/3	58 1/4	59 5/6	61 3/7
Inseam	29 1/8	30	30 5/7	31 1/2	31 8/9	32 2/7	32 2/3	32 2/3	33	33	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2
Inseam tall*	31 1/9	31 8/9	32 2/3	33 1/2	33 6/7	34 1/4	34 2/3	34 2/3	35	35	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7

[†]Waist (at belly-button height)

*Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

HOW TO MEASURE



1: BODY HEIGHT

2: CHEST

3: WAIST (AT BELLY-BUTTON HEIGHT)

4: WAISTBAND (WHERE YOUR PANTS' WAISTBAND IS PLACED)

5: HIP

6: INSEAM

FOOTWEAR / SIZE CHARTS

MEN / FOOTWEAR

EU	UK	US	CM	MONDOPOINT
35	2	3.5	21.5	215
36	3	4	22	220
37	4	5	23	230
38	5	6	23.5	235
39	6	7	24.5	245
40	6.5	7.5	25	250
41	7	8	26	260
42	8	9	26.5	265
43	9	10	27.5	275
44	10	11	28	280
45	10.5	11.5	29	290
46	11	12	29.5	295
47	12	13	30.5	305
48	13	14	31	310

WOMEN / FOOTWEAR

EU	UK	US	CM	MONDOPOINT
34	1	3.5	20.5	205
35	2	5	21.5	215
36	3	5.5	22	220
37	4	6.5	23	230
38	5	7.5	23.5	235
39	6	8.5	24.5	245
40	6.5	9	25	250
41	7	9.5	26	260
42	8	10	26.5	265

INDEX / STYLE NAME

ADDVIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT	108	CLASSIC FLAT BRIM	137
ADDVIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1	110	CLASSIC HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT	77
ADDVIS LONGSLEEVE	109	CLASSIC HOODIE	78
ADDVIS LONGSLEEVE CLASS 1	111	CLASSIC LOGO BEANIE	139
ADDVIS POLO	109	CLASSIC LOGO CAP	137
ADDVIS POLO CLASS 1	112	CLASSIC LOGO CUFF BEANIE	138
ADDVIS SWEATSHIRT	108	CLASSIC LONGSLEEVE	76
ADDVIS SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1	111	CLASSIC POLO	76
ADDVIS T-SHIRT	109	CLASSIC REVERSIBLE BEANIE	139
ADDVIS T-SHIRT CLASS 1	111	CLASSIC SWEATSHIRT	77
ADDVIS ZIP HOODIE	107	CLASSIC T-SHIRT	77
ADDVIS ZIP HOODIE CLASS 1	110	CLASSIC WOOL CUFF BEANIE	138
ADDVIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT	108	CLASSIC ZIP HOODIE	78
ADDVIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1	110	CLASSIC ZIP SWEATSHIRT	78
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION BIB	99	ESSENTIAL 1/4 ZIP HOODIE	79
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	98	ESSENTIAL SWEATPANT	79
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	97	FAKSE BALACLAVA	118
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	99	FAKSE CREWNECK	117
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION VEST	97	FAKSE LONG NECK	118
ALNA 2.0 JACKET	97	FAKSE PANT	118
ALNA 2.0 RAIN BIB	100	FAKSE SHIRT	117
ALNA 2.0 RAIN JACKET	100	FYRE CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	116
ALNA 2.0 RAIN PANT	100	FYRE CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	115
ALNA 2.0 SHELL CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	95	FYRE JACKET	115
ALNA 2.0 SHELL JACKET	95	FYRE WORK PANT CLASS 1	116
ALNA 2.0 SHELL PANT CLASS 1	96	FYRE WORK PANT CLASS 2	116
ALNA 2.0 SHELL SUIT	96	GALE RAIN BIB	121
ALNA 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET	96	GALE RAIN JACKET	120
ALNA 2.0 WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	94	GALE RAIN PANT	120
ALNA 2.0 WINTER JACKET	93	HAMMER HOLDER HARD PLASTIC	149
ALNA 2.0 WINTER PANT CLASS 1	94	HAMMER HOLDER STRAP	149
ALNA 2.0 WINTER PARKA	94	HERITAGE PILE HOODIE	128
ALNA 2.0 WINTER SUIT	95	HERITAGE PILE JACKET	128
ALNA 2.0 WORK PANT CLASS 1	98	HERITAGE PILE ONE PIECE	129
ALNA 2.0 WORK PANT CLASS 2	98	HERITAGE PILE PANT	129
ALNA 2.0 WORK SUIT	99	HERITAGE PILE VEST	128
ALNA 4X CARGO PANT CLASS 1	93	HH BELT	147
ALNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	91	HH CONNECT™ BELT ATTACHMENT	146
ALNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	92	HH CONNECT™ CARPENTER POCKET	145
ALNA 4X TECH JACKET	91	HH CONNECT™ ELECTRICIAN POCKET	145
ALNA 4X WORK BIB CLASS 2	93	HH CONNECT™ ESSENTIAL POCKET 1	146
ALNA 4X WORK PANT CLASS 1	92	HH CONNECT™ ESSENTIAL POCKET 2	146
ALNA 4X WORK PANT CLASS 2	92	HH CONNECT™ UTILITY POCKET	145
ALTA RAIN COAT	112	HH CONNECT™ WALL ATTACHMENT	146
ALTA RAIN JACKET	113	HH DUFFEL BAG 50L	142
ALTA RAIN PANT	113	HH DUFFEL BAG 70L	143
BARCODE HH CONNECT™ CARGO PANT	41	HH DUFFEL BAG 90L	143
BARCODE HH CONNECT™ PANT	40	HH DUFFEL BAG 120L	143
BARCODE MXR LOW BOA S3S	171	HH LIFA ACTIVE CREWNECK	132
BARCODE MXR LOW S3S	172	HH LIFA ACTIVE T-SHIRT	132
BARCODE MXR MID S3S	172	HH LIFA CREWNECK	131
BARCODE MXR SANDAL BOA S1PS	171	HH LIFA HALF ZIP	131
BERGHOLM JACKET	126	HH LIFA MERINO BALACLAVA	134
BERG JACKET	126	HH LIFA MERINO BEANIE	134
BIFROST WINTER BIB	29	HH LIFA MERINO CREWNECK	133
BIFROST WINTER JACKET	28	HH LIFA MERINO HALF ZIP	133
BIFROST WINTER PARKA	28	HH LIFA MERINO NECK	134
BIFROST WINTER TALL BOA O6 HT	156	HH LIFA MERINO PANT	133
BIFROST WINTER TALL BOA S7S HT	156	HH LIFA MERINO PRO BALACLAVA	135
CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW BOA S1P	165	HH LIFA PANT	132
CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW BOA S3	164	HH LIFA T-SHIRT	131
CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW BOA S3 HT WIDE	165	HH LOGO WEBBING BELT	147
CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW S3	166	HH WW SUSPENDERS 2.0	148
CHELSEA EVO 2 LOW SOFT TOE O2 HT	168	ICU BRZ CARGO PANT CLASS 1	85
CHELSEA EVO 2 MID BOA S3 HT WIDE	166	ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	84
CHELSEA EVO 2 MID S3	167	ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	84
CHELSEA EVO 2 MID S3 HT	167	ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT	85
CHELSEA EVO 2 MID SOFT TOE O2 HT	169	ICU BRZ JACKET	85
CHELSEA EVO 2 SANDAL BOA S1P	164	ICU CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	86
CHELSEA EVO 2 WINTER TALL S7L HT	168	ICU CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	86
CHELSEA EVO BRZ LOW BOA S1P	169	ICU CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	86
CHELSEA EVO BRZ LOW BOA SOFT TOE O1	170	ICU LIFA ACTIVE CREWNECK	90
CHELSEA EVO BRZ LOW S1P	170	ICU LIFA ACTIVE HALF ZIP	90
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ CARGO PANT	42	ICU LIFA ACTIVE POLO	89
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT	42	ICU LIFA ACTIVE T-SHIRT	89
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT	41	ICU SHELL JACKET	87
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ JACKET	43	ICU SOFTSHELL JACKET	87
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ WORK PANT	42	ICU SWEATSHIRT	88
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CARGO PANT	44	ICU T-SHIRT	89
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT	43	ICU WINTER JACKET	87
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT	44	ICU ZIP HOODIE	88
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	44	ICU ZIP SWEATSHIRT	88
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION VEST	46	KENSINGTON CONSTRUCTION PANT	34
CHELSEA EVOLUTION HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET	45	KENSINGTON CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	35
CHELSEA EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET	45	KENSINGTON FLEECE JACKET	38
CHELSEA EVOLUTION STRETCH MIDLAYER	46	KENSINGTON HALF ZIP KNITTED FLEECE	39
CHELSEA EVOLUTION SUMMER SOCK	141	KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT	34
CHELSEA EVOLUTION T-SHIRT	47	KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SOFTSHELL PANT	34
CHELSEA EVOLUTION WINTER JACKET	45	KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ WINTER SUIT	33
CHELSEA EVOLUTION WINTER SOCK	140	KENSINGTON HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET	37
CHELSEA EVOLUTION WORK PANT	43	KENSINGTON INSULATED JACKET	36
CHELSEA EVOLUTION ZIP HOODIE	46	KENSINGTON KNITTED FLEECE JACKET	38
CLASSIC CAP	137	KENSINGTON LIFALOFT VEST	38
CLASSIC CUFF BEANIE	138	KENSINGTON LONGSLEEVE	40

INDEX / STYLE NAME

KENSINGTON LOW BOA S1P	162	OXFORD PANT	50
KENSINGTON LOW BOA S3.....	162	OXFORD PIRATE PANT.....	51
KENSINGTON LOW BOA SOFT TOE 01	163	OXFORD SHELL CARGO BIB	52
KENSINGTON LOW S3	163	OXFORD SHELL CARGO PANT.....	53
KENSINGTON MXR LOW BOA S3L.....	159	OXFORD SHELL JACKET.....	52
KENSINGTON MXR LOW 01.....	161	OXFORD SHORTS.....	51
KENSINGTON MXR LOW S3L.....	160	OXFORD SUMMER SOCK.....	141
KENSINGTON MXR MID BOA S3L.....	160	OXFORD TRAPPER CAP	138
KENSINGTON MXR MID S3L.....	161	OXFORD WINTER JACKET.....	52
KENSINGTON MXR SANDAL BOA S1PL.....	159	OXFORD WINTER MID SZ S3 HT	178
KENSINGTON PANT	35	OXFORD WINTER SOCK	140
KENSINGTON POLO	39	OXFORD WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET	53
KENSINGTON SHELL JACKET.....	37	OXFORD WINTER TALL SZ S3 HT	178
KENSINGTON SHORTS.....	36	OXFORD WORK PANT.....	50
KENSINGTON SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	37	SMESTAD ACTIVE LOW S3 HT.....	175
KENSINGTON SUMMER SOCK.....	141	SVOLVAER SOU'WESTER	124
KENSINGTON TROLLEY 45L.....	142	TECH LONGSLEEVE	76
KENSINGTON TROLLEY 95L.....	142	TECH POLO	75
KENSINGTON T-SHIRT	39	TECH T-SHIRT	75
KENSINGTON WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	33	UC-ME CARGO PANT CLASS 1.....	106
KENSINGTON WINTER JACKET.....	36	UC-ME CARGO SHORTS.....	106
KENSINGTON WORK PANT.....	35	UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1.....	105
KNEEPAD PERFORMANCE.....	149	UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2.....	104
KNEEPAD STANDARD.....	148	UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT.....	107
KNEEPAD XTRA PROTECTIVE.....	148	UC-ME CONSTRUCTION SHORTS.....	106
LEKNES SUIT.....	126	UC-ME FLEECE JACKET	104
LOGO SUSPENDERS	148	UC-ME INSULATOR.....	103
MAGNI CONSTRUCTION PANT	31	UC-ME JACKET	104
MAGNI CONSTRUCTION SHORTS.....	32	UC-ME SHELL JACKET	102
MAGNI EVOLUTION CAP	31	UC-ME SHELL PANT CLASS 1	103
MAGNI EVOLUTION CAP	137	UC-ME SHELL PANT CLASS 2	103
MAGNI EVOLUTION CARGO PANT.....	30	UC-ME WINTER JACKET.....	101
MAGNI EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	29	UC-ME WINTER PANT CLASS 1.....	102
MAGNI EVOLUTION HH CONNECT™ CARGO SHORTS	30	UC-ME WINTER PANT CLASS 2.....	101
MAGNI EVOLUTION JACKET	31	UC-ME WINTER SUIT	102
MAGNI EVOLUTION LOW BOA S7L HT.....	157	UC-ME WORK PANT CLASS 1	105
MAGNI EVOLUTION MID BOA S1PL HT	158	UC-ME WORK PANT CLASS 2	105
MAGNI EVOLUTION SANDAL BOA S1PL.....	157	VOSS RAIN COAT	121
MAGNI EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET.....	30	VOSS RAIN JACKET.....	122
MAGNI EVOLUTION WINTER TALL BOA S7L HT.....	158	VOSS RAIN PANT	122
MAGNI FLEECE JACKET	32	W CLASSIC HOODIE	82
MAGNI WINTER SOCK.....	140	W CLASSIC LONGSLEEVE.....	80
MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL JACKET.....	56	W CLASSIC POLO.....	80
MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL PANT.....	56	W CLASSIC SWEATSHIRT.....	81
MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER JACKET	55	W CLASSIC T-SHIRT.....	81
MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER PANT	55	W CLASSIC ZIP HOODIE	82
MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE JACKET.....	57	W CLASSIC ZIP SWEATSHIRT	81
MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE VEST	57	WEB BELT W. PLASTIC BUCKLE	147
MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	56	W GALE RAIN JACKET.....	72
MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN SOFTSHELL VEST	57	W GALE RAIN PANT.....	73
MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	58	W HH LIFA MERINO CREWNECK.....	74
MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION SHORTS.....	59	W HH LIFA MERINO HALF ZIP	73
MANCHESTER LOW BOA S3	181	W HH LIFA MERINO PANT.....	74
MANCHESTER LOW S3.....	182	W LUNA 2.0 LOW BOA S3 HT.....	183
MANCHESTER LTR LOW S3S	179	W LUNA 2.0 LOW S3	183
MANCHESTER LTR MID BOA S7S HT	179	W LUNA 2.0 MID BOA S3 HT.....	184
MANCHESTER LTR MID S7S HT	180	W LUNA 4X CARGO PANT	67
MANCHESTER MID BOA S3	181	W LUNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT	67
MANCHESTER MID S3.....	182	W LUNA 4X WORK PANT	67
MANCHESTER PANT	58	W LUNA BRZ CARGO PANT.....	66
MANCHESTER RAIN JACKET.....	59	W LUNA BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	66
MANCHESTER RAIN PANT	60	W LUNA BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT	65
MANCHESTER SANDAL BOA S1P	180	W LUNA BRZ WORK PANT.....	66
MANCHESTER SHORTS	59	W LUNA CONSTRUCTION PANT	68
MANCHESTER SOCK 3-PACK.....	141	W LUNA FLEECE JACKET	70
MANCHESTER WORK PANT.....	58	W LUNA HH CONNECT™ WINTER PANT.....	65
MANDAL BIB	124	W LUNA HI VIS CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	70
MANDAL JACKET	123	W LUNA HI VIS FLEECE JACKET	72
MANDAL PANT	123	W LUNA HI VIS SHELL JACKET	71
OFFSHORE BAG.....	143	W LUNA HI VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET	71
OSLO LOW BOA S3 HT	173	W LUNA HI VIS WINTER JACKET.....	71
OSLO LOW BOA SOFT TOE 01	174	W LUNA PANT.....	68
OSLO LOW S1P	173	W LUNA SHELL JACKET	69
OSLO LOW SOFT TOE 01	174	W LUNA SOFTSHELL JACKET	69
OXFORD 4X CARGO PANT	49	W LUNA WINTER JACKET.....	69
OXFORD 4X CARGO SHORTS.....	49	W LUNA WORK PANT	68
OXFORD 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	48	W MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL JACKET.....	61
OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT	47	W MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL PANT.....	61
OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT.....	48	W MANCHESTER 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	62
OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS	48	W MANCHESTER 2.0 SOFTSHELL VEST.....	62
OXFORD 4X WORK PANT.....	49	W MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER JACKET.....	60
OXFORD BACKPACK 20L.....	144	W MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER PANT	61
OXFORD BIB	51	W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE JACKET	62
OXFORD CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	50	W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE VEST	63
OXFORD FLEECE JACKET	54	W MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION PANT	63
OXFORD HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET	53	W MANCHESTER PANT.....	64
OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE BEANIE.....	139	W MANCHESTER SHORTS.....	64
OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE JACKET.....	54	W MANCHESTER WORK PANT	63
OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE NECK.....	139	WORK DAY BACKPACK.....	144
OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE PANT.....	54	ZIPPER PULLER KIT	149
OXFORD LOW BOA S3 HT	176		
OXFORD LOW S3.....	177		
OXFORD MID BOA S3 HT	176		
OXFORD MID S3.....	177		

INDEX / STYLE NUMBER

70127	59	74230	37
70129	123	74231	37
70180	122	74240	69
70186	121	74241	62
70260	113	74242	62
70265	112	74263	31
70282	120	74272	87
70286	72	74290	53
70295	100	74291	53
70427	60	75075	117
70429	123	75076	117
70460	113	75104	131
70480	122	75105	131
70485	120	75106	133
70486	73	75107	133
70497	100	75109	131
70529	124	75110	90
70582	121	75111	90
70596	100	75112	89
71080	37	75113	89
71140	45	75116	132
71160	30	75117	132
71172	87	75209	74
71185	102	75210	73
71186	103	75475	118
71187	103	75505	132
71190	53	75506	133
71191	52	75520	74
71195	95	76201	126
71240	69	76211	126
71261	56	76563	31
71262	61	76583	32
71290	52	77120	97
71294	71	77140	46
71304	69	77203	85
71340	45	77215	104
71342	55	77220	97
71343	60	77230	91
71345	36	77249	115
71355	101	77250	43
71360	28	77381	40
71362	28	77382	41
71372	87	77395	47
71392	93	77405	48
71393	94	77407	49
71398	71	77408	49
71436	34	77420	98
71437	33	77421	98
71453	65	77422	98
71455	102	77423	97
71456	101	77425	99
71461	56	77427	91
71462	61	77428	92
71463	55	77429	92
71464	61	77430	92
71470	29	77433	93
71490	94	77441	43
71491	94	77443	44
71492	96	77445	44
71493	95	77446	43
71555	102	77447	44
71613	126	77449	116
71645	33	77450	116
71694	95	77451	116
71695	96	77452	115
72026	54	77460	50
72093	63	77461	50
72094	62	77462	50
72095	57	77464	51
72096	57	77465	51
72097	54	77471	86
72146	46	77472	86
72158	38	77480	68
72170	32	77481	68
72172	104	77484	68
72174	72	77498	70
72180	128	77499	84
72181	129	77500	84
72182	129	77501	85
72183	128	77502	85
72187	128	77503	86
72250	38	77506	48
72251	39	77507	48
72400	70	77508	49
72452	54	77511	105
73185	103	77512	104
73232	38	77513	105
73233	36	77514	105
73290	52	77515	106
74085	56	77516	106
74086	57	77517	106
74095	96	77518	107
74098	71	77520	99
74140	45	77521	58

INDEX / STYLE NUMBER

77523.....	58	79159.....	80
77525.....	58	79161.....	77
77527.....	63	79163.....	81
77529.....	63	79167.....	76
77531.....	64	79168.....	80
77535.....	64	79169.....	76
77541.....	59	79197.....	46
77543.....	59	79198.....	47
77549.....	93	79241.....	39
77550.....	42	79242.....	40
77552.....	42	79246.....	39
77554.....	42	79248.....	75
77556.....	41	79249.....	75
77562.....	51	79253.....	112
77563.....	29	79254.....	111
77564.....	30	79255.....	111
77566.....	30	79256.....	111
77570.....	34	79257.....	110
77572.....	35	79258.....	110
77574.....	35	79259.....	110
77578.....	35	79271.....	89
77580.....	36	79272.....	88
77581.....	34	79273.....	88
77584.....	67	79274.....	88
77586.....	67	79320.....	81
77588.....	67	79321.....	81
77590.....	66	79322.....	82
77592.....	66	79323.....	82
77593.....	66	79324.....	77
77595.....	65	79325.....	77
77620.....	99	79326.....	78
78213.....	175	79327.....	78
78225.....	173	79328.....	78
78226.....	174	79329.....	76
78228.....	173	79330.....	79
78231.....	174	79331.....	79
78245.....	169	79365.....	135
78246.....	170	79470.....	145
78247.....	170	79471.....	145
78248.....	183	79472.....	145
78249.....	184	79473.....	146
78320.....	172	79474.....	146
78321.....	172	79475.....	146
78323.....	171	79501.....	149
78325.....	171	79510.....	31
78340.....	157	79510.....	137
78341.....	158	79523.....	148
78343.....	157	79525.....	147
78345.....	158	79527.....	147
78350.....	162	79528.....	147
78351.....	162	79539.....	149
78352.....	163	79550.....	148
78353.....	160	79558.....	143
78354.....	161	79569.....	148
78355.....	159	79570.....	149
78357.....	159	79571.....	148
78358.....	163	79572.....	142
78359.....	161	79573.....	143
78360.....	160	79574.....	143
78382.....	165	79575.....	143
78383.....	166	79578.....	142
78388.....	168	79579.....	142
78389.....	169	79583.....	144
78390.....	166	79584.....	144
78391.....	167	79590.....	149
78392.....	167	79640.....	141
78393.....	164	79641.....	140
78394.....	165	79642.....	141
78395.....	164	79643.....	140
78399.....	168	79644.....	141
78400.....	176	79645.....	140
78401.....	176	79646.....	141
78402.....	177	79705.....	134
78403.....	177	79706.....	134
78404.....	178	79707.....	134
78405.....	178	79752.....	137
78420.....	180	79802.....	137
78421.....	182	79806.....	137
78422.....	182	79811.....	138
78423.....	181	79812.....	138
78424.....	181	79816.....	124
78430.....	179	79821.....	138
78433.....	180	79830.....	139
78443.....	179	79834.....	139
78450.....	183	79871.....	118
78480.....	156	79872.....	118
78482.....	156	79876.....	139
79091.....	109	79882.....	138
79092.....	109	79883.....	139
79093.....	109		
79094.....	107		
79095.....	108		
79096.....	108		
79112.....	108		



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877